



Cat. No.

# **TABLE OF CONTENTS**

Selection Guide	2
RoHS Compliance	16
Introduction	
Technical Information	18
Precautions	25
PCB Signal Relays	
G5V-1	46
G6L	49
G6E	57
G6H	63
G6S	71
G6J-Y	81
G6K	91
G5A	101
G5V-2	105
G6A	109
G6Z	118
G6W	134
G6Y	142
G6K(U)-2F-RF	148
PCB Power Relays	
General Use	

G5NB	153
G5SB	157
G5Q	161
G6M	166
G6D	169
G6B	173
G6RN	180
G5LE	184
G5LB	188
G5CA	192
G6C	196
G2R	205
G2RG	220
G2RL	224
G5RL(AC)	229
G4W	233
G4A	238
G8P	242

Classifica	assification Signal control			
Model		G5V-1	G6L	G6E
Features		Ultra-miniature, highly sensitive SPDT relay.	Ultra-slim (lowest height class in the world) sin- gle-pole flat relay.	Subminiature, sensitive SPDT relay.
Appearance		10 max.	G6L-1P Through-hole terminals 4.3 max.	8 max.
Dimensions (L x W)		12.5 x 7.5 max.	10.8 × 7.2 max. 10.8 × 7.2 max.	16 x 10 max.
Contact ratings	Contact form	SPDT	SPST	SPDT
	Contact type	Single crossbar	Single crossbar	Bifurcated crossbar
	Contact material	Ag (Au-Alloy)	Ag (Au-Alloy)	Ag (Au-Alloy)
	Resistive load (cos∳ = 1)	0.5 A at 125 VAC; 1 A at 24 VDC	0.3 A at 125 VAC; 1 A at 24 VDC	0.4 A at 125 VAC; 2 A at 30 VDC
	Max. switching         10 8           current (A)         2           (under resistive load)         1           Failure rate (mA)         10           (reference value)         0.1			3A 
Coil	Bated voltage		2 to 24 VDC	2 to 48 VDC
ratings	Power consumption	Approx. 150 mW	Approx. 180 mW (but, Approx. 230 mW at 24 VDC)	Approx. 200 to 400 mW
Endur- ance	Electrical (under rated load)	100,000 operations min.	100,000 operations min.	500,000 operations min. at 2 A, 30 VDC 100,000 operations min. at 0.4 A, 125 VAC
	Mechanical	5,000,000 operations min.	5,000,000 operations min.	100,000,000 opera- tions min.
Dielec- tric strength	Between coil and contacts	1,000 VAC (Impulse withstand voltage: 1,500 V)	1,000 VAC (Impulse withstand voltage: 1,500 V)	1,500 VAC (Impulse withstand voltage: 2,500 V)
	Between contacts of different polarity			
	Between contacts of same polarity	400 VAC	750 VAC	1,000 VAC
	Between set and reset coils			
Ambient t	emperature (operating)	–40°C to 70°C	−40°C to 70°C	–40°C to 70°C
Variations		<ul> <li>Fully sealed</li> <li>Bifurcated crossbar</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Surface-mounting terminals</li> <li>PCB terminals</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Fully sealed</li> <li>Double-winding latching</li> <li>Single-winding latching</li> <li>Ultrasonic cleaning</li> </ul>
Magazine	packaging	25 relays/magazine	50 relays/magazine	25 relays/magazine
Approved	standards	UL, CSA	UL, CSA	UL, CSA
Weight		Approx. 2 g	Approx. 0.6 g	Approx. 2.7 g

Classifica	Classification Signal control			
Model		G6H	G6H-2F	G6S
Features		Ultra-small relay with 5 mm height.	Compact, highly sensitive, sur- face-mounting DPDT relay.	Surface-mounting DPDT relay. 2.5 kV surge voltage
Appearance		5.4 max.	6.6 max	G6S-2F Outside-L surface mounting terminals 9.4 max. 9.4 max. 9.4 max. 9.4 max. 9.4 max. 9.4 max. 9.4 max. 9.4 max. 9.4 max. 9.4 max.
Contact	Contact form	DPDT	DPDT	DPDT
ratings	Contact type	Bifurcated cross-	Bifurcated cross-	Bifurcated crossbar
	Contact material	Ag (Au-Alloy)	Ag (Au-Alloy)	Ag (Au-Alloy)
	Resistive load (cos∳ = 1)	0.5 A at 125 VAC; 1 A at 30 VDC	0.5 A at 125 VAC; 1 A at 30 VDC	0.5 A at 125 VAC; 2 A at 30 VDC
	Max. switching         10           5         5           current (A)         2           (under resistive         1           load)         0.5           0.1         0.1	1 Ā	1 Ā	2 A
	Failure rate (mA)         100 10 1           (reference value)         0.1           0.1         0.01			
Coil	Rated voltage	3 to 48 VDC	3 to 24 VDC	3 to 24 VDC
raungs	Power consumption	140 to 280 mW	140 to 200 mW	Approx. 140 to 200 mW
Endur- ance	Electrical (under rated load)	200,000 opera- tions min.	200,000 opera- tions min.	100,000 operations min. at 2 A, 30 VDC at 1,200 opera- tions/hr. 100,000 operations min. at 0.5 A, 125 VAC at 1,800 operations/hr.
	Mechanical	100,000,000 op- erations min.	50,000,000 oper- ations min.	100,000,000 operations min.
Dielec- tric strength	Between coil and contacts	1,000 VAC (Im- pulse withstand voltage: 1,500 V)	1,000 VAC (Im- pulse withstand voltage: 1,500 V)	2,000 VAC (Impulse withstand voltage: 2,500 V)
	Between contacts of different polarity	1,000 VAC	1,000 VAC	1,500 VAC
	Between contacts of same polarity	750 VAC	750 VAC	1,000 VAC (Impulse withstand voltage: 1,500 V)
	Between set and reset coils	125 VAC		500 VAC
Ambient t	emperature (operating)	–40°C to 70°C	–40°C to 85°C	-40°C to 85°C
Variations		<ul> <li>Fully sealed</li> <li>Double-winding latching</li> <li>Single-winding latching</li> </ul>	Fully sealed	<ul> <li>Surface-mounting terminals</li> <li>PCB terminals</li> <li>Double-winding latching</li> <li>Single-winding latching</li> </ul>
Magazine	packaging	25 relays/maga- zine	50 relays/maga- zine	25 relays/magazine
Approved	standards	UL, CSA	UL, CSA	UL, CSA
Weight		Approx. 1.5 g	Approx. 1.5 g	Approx. 2 g

# Selection Guide

Classifica	ation	Signal control						
Model		G6J-Y						
Features		Subminiature, surface-mounting DPDT relay						
Appearan	ice	G6J-2P-Y Through-hole terminal 9.3 max. G6J-2FS-Y Surface mounting terminal (short) 10 max. G6J-2FL-Y Surface mounting terminal (long) 10 max.						
Dimensio	ns (L x W)							
ratings	Contact form							
	Contact type	Bifurcated crossbar						
	Contact material	Ag (Au-alloy)						
	Resistive load (cos∲ = 1)	0.3 A at 125 VAC; 1 A at 30 VDC						
	Max. switching current (A) 2 (under resistive 1 load) 0.5 0.3 0.1	1 A-						
	Failure rate (mA)         10 10 1           (reference value)         0.1 0.01							
Coil	Rated voltage	3 to 24 VDC						
ratings	Power consumption	Approx. 140 to 230 mW						
Endur- ance	Electrical (under rated load)	100,000 operations min.						
	Mechanical	50,000,000 operations min.						
Dielec- tric	Between coil and contacts	1,500 VAC (Impulse withstand voltage: 2,500 V)						
strength	Between contacts of different polarity	1,000 VAC						
	Between contacts of same polarity	750 VAC						
	Between set and reset coils							
Ambient	temperature (operating)	-40°C to 85°C						
Variations	S	<ul> <li>Surface-mounting terminals</li> <li>PCB terminals</li> <li>Single-winding latching</li> </ul>						
Magazine	packaging	50 relays/magazine						
Approved	l standards	UL, CSA						
Weight		Approx. 1 g						

Classifica	tion		
Model		G6K	G5A
Features		Subminiature surface-mounting relay with DPDT contact.	Subminiature relay with DPDT contact.
Appearan	ce	G6K-2F-Y 5.4 max. G6K-2G-Y 5.4 max. G6K-2P-Y 5.3 max. G6K-2P-Y	8.4 max.
Dimensio	ns (L x W)	10.2 × 6.7 max. 10.2 × 6.7 max. 10.2 × 6.7 max.	16 x 9.9 max.
Contact ratings	Contact form	DPDT	DPDT
	Contact type	Bifurcated crossbar	Bifurcated crossbar
	Contact material	Ag (Au-Alloy)	Ag (Au-Alloy)
	Resistive load (cos∳ = 1)	0.3 A at 125 VAC; 1 A at 30 VDC	0.5 A at 30 VAC; 1 A at 30 VDC
	Max. switching 5 current (A) 2 (under resistive 1 load) 0.5 0.3 0.1	switching t (A) r resistive 0.5 0.1 	
	Failure rate (mA) 10 (reference value) 0.1 0.1		
Coil	Rated voltage	3 to 24 VDC	3 to 48 VDC
raungs	Power consumption	Approx. 100 mW	Approx. 200 to 280 mW
Endur- ance	Electrical (under rated load)	100,000 operations min. (with a rated load at 1,800 operations/hr.)	100,000 operations min.
	Mechanical	50,000,000 operations min. (at 36,000 operations/hr.)	50,000,000 operations min.
Dielec- tric	Between coil and contacts	1,500 VAC, 50/60 Hz for 1 min (Impulse withstand voltage: 2,500 V)	1,000 VAC (Impulse with- stand voltage: 1,500 V)
strength	Between contacts of different polarity	1,000 VAC, 50/60 Hz for 1 min	1,000 VAC
	Between contacts of same polarity	750 VAC, 50/60 Hz for 1 min	500 VAC
	Between set and reset coils		100 VAC
Ambient t	emperature (operating)	-40°C to 70°C	–40°C to 70°C
Variations		<ul> <li>Fully sealed</li> <li>PCB terminals</li> <li>Surface-mounting terminals</li> <li>Single-winding latching</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Double-winding latching</li> <li>Single-winding latching</li> <li>High sensitivity (150 mW)</li> </ul>
Magazine	packaging	50 relays/magazine	25 relays/magazine
Approved	l standards	UL, CSA	UL, CSA
Weight		Approx. 0.7 g	Approx. 3 g

Classifica	ation	Signal control			
Model		G5V-2	G6A		
Features		Miniature DPDT relay for signal circuits.	Fully sealed relay with high surge dielectric for use in telecommunications equipment.		
Appearan	ice	11.5 max.	8.4 max.	8.4 max.	
Dimensio	ns (L x W)	20.5 x 10.1 max.	20.2 x 10.1 max.	35.4 x 10.1 max.	
Contact ratings	Contact form	DPDT	DPDT	4PDT	
Contact type		Bifurcated cross- bar	Bifurcated crossbar		
	Contact material	Ag (Au-Alloy)	Ag (Au-Alloy)	Ag (Au-Alloy)	
	Resistive load (cos∳ = 1)	0.5 A at 125 VAC; 2 A at 30 VDC	0.5 A at 125 VAC; 2 A at 30 VDC	0.5 A at 125 VAC; 2 A at 30 VDC	
	Max. switching         10 8 5 current (A)         2 2 (under resistive 1 0.5 0.3           Ioad)         0.5 0.3			2A	
	Failure rate (mA)10 1(reference value)0.1 0.01				
Coil	Rated voltage	3 to 48 VDC	3 to 48 VDC		
ratings	Power consumption	Approx. 500 to 580 mW	Approx. 200 to 235 mW	Approx. 360 mW	
Endur- ance	Electrical (under rated load)	100,000 operations min.	500,000 operations min.		
	Mechanical	15,000,000 operations min.	100,000,000 operations min.		
Dielec- tric strength	Between coil and contacts	1,000 VAC (Im- pulse withstand voltage: 1,500 V)	1,000 VAC (Impulse withstand voltage: 1,500 V)		
	Between contacts of different polarity	1,000 VAC	1,000 VAC		
	Between contacts of same polarity	750 VAC	1,000 VAC		
	Between set and reset coils		250 VAC		
Ambient	temperature (operating)	–25°C to 65°C	-40°C to 70°C		
Variations		<ul> <li>Fully sealed</li> <li>High sensitivity (150 mW)</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Fully sealed</li> <li>Double-winding latching</li> <li>Single-winding latching</li> </ul>		
Magazine	packaging	25 relays/ magazine	25 relays/magazine	10 relays/magazine	
Approved	l standards	UL, CSA	UL, CSA		
Weight		Approx. 5 g	Approx. 3.5 g	Approx. 6 g	

Classifica	tion	High-frequency control					
Model		G6Z					
Features		2.6 -GHz band, com- pact, single-pole, high- frequency relay with Y- shape terminal con- struction	2.6 -GHz band, com- pact, single-pole, high- frequency relay with E- shape terminal con- struction	2.6 -GHz band, com- pact, single-pole, sur- face-mounting, high- frequency relay with Y- shape terminal con- struction	2.6 -GHz band, com- pact, single-pole, sur- face-mounting, high- frequency relay with E- shape terminal con- struction		
Appearan	ce	G6Z-1P	G6Z-1PE	G6Z-1F	G6Z-1FE		
		9.2 max.	9.2		9.6		
Dimensio	ns (L X W)	20.3 × 8.9 max.	20.3 × 8.9 max.	20.3 × 6.9 max.	20.3 × 8.9 max.		
Characteristic impedance		75 Ω					
High-fre- quency charac-	Isolation (between con- tacts of same polarity)	45 dB min. at 2.6 GHz	35 dB min. at 2.6 GHz	40 dB min. at 2.6 GHz	30 dB min. at 2.6 GHz		
teristics	Isolation (between con- tacts of different polari- ty)						
	Insertion loss	0.5 dB max.					
	Return loss	14.0 dB min.					
	V.SWR	1.5 max.					
Contact ratings	Contact form	SPDT					
	Contact type	Double brake single					
	Contact material	Au-Alloy					
	Resistive load (cos∳ = 1)	0.01 A at 30 VAC; 0.01 A at 30 VDC					
	Max awitabing aurrant	0.5.4					
Coil	Rated voltage	3 to 24 VDC					
ratings	Power consumption	Approx 200 to 360 mW	1				
	· • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •						
Endur- ance	Electrical (under rated load)	300,000 operations min					
	Mechanical	1,000,000 operations m	in.				
Dielec- tric	Between coil and contacts	1,000 VAC					
Strength	Between contacts of different polarity						
	Between contacts of same polarity	500 VAC					
	Between coil and ground and between contacts and ground	500 VAC					
Ambient t	emperature (operating)	–40°C to 70°C					
Variations		<ul> <li>Surface-mounting terminals</li> <li>PCB terminals</li> <li>Double-winding latching</li> <li>Single-winding latching</li> </ul>					
Magazine	packaging	25 relays/magazine					
Approved	standards						
Weight		Approx. 2.8 g					

Classifica	tion	High-frequency control					
Model		G6Z					
Features		2.6 -GHz band, com- pact, single-pole, high- frequency relay with Y- shape terminal con- struction	2.6 -GHz band, com- pact, single-pole, high- frequency relay with E- shape terminal con- struction	2.6 -GHz band, com- pact, single-pole, sur- face-mounting, high- frequency relay with Y- shape terminal con- struction	2.6 -GHz band, com- pact, single-pole, sur- face-mounting, high- frequency relay with E- shape terminal con- struction		
Appearan	се	G6Z-1P-A	G6Z-1PE-A	G6Z-1F-A	G6Z-1FE-A		
		9.2 max.	9.2 max.	9.6 max.	9.6 max.		
Dimensio	ns (L x W)	20.3 × 8.9 max.	20.3 × 8.9 max.	20.3 × 8.9 max.	20.3 × 8.9 max.		
Characteristic impedance		50 Ω					
High-fre- quency	Isolation (between con- tacts of same polarity)	45 dB min. at 2.6 GHz	35 dB min. at 2.6 GHz	40 dB min. at 2.6 GHz	30 dB min. at 2.6 GHz		
charac- teristics	Isolation (between con- tacts of different polari- ty)						
	Insertion loss	0.3 dB max.					
	Return loss	17.7 dB max.					
	V.SWR	1.3 max.					
Contact ratings	Contact form	SPDT					
	Contact type	Double brake single					
	Contact material	Au-Alloy					
	Resistive load (cos¢ = 1)	0.01 A at 30 VAC; 0.01 A at 30 VDC					
	Max awitabing aurrant	0.5.4					
Coil	Rated voltage	3 to 24 VDC					
ratings	Power consumption	Approx. 200 to 360 mW	,				
Endur- ance	Electrical (under rated load)	300,000 operations min					
	Mechanical	1,000,000 operations m	in.				
Dielec- tric	Between coil and contacts	1,000 VAC					
strength	Between contacts of different polarity						
	Between contacts of same polarity	500 VAC					
	Between coil and ground and between contacts and ground	500 VAC					
Ambient t	emperature (operating)	-40°C to 70°C					
Variations		<ul> <li>Surface-mounting terminals</li> <li>PCB terminals</li> <li>Double-winding latching</li> <li>Single-winding latching</li> </ul>					
Magazine	packaging	25 relays/magazine					
Approved	standards						
Weight		Approx. 2.8 g					

Classifica	tion	High-frequency control			
Model		G6W	G6Y	G6K(U)-2F-RF	
Features		2.5 -GHz band, com- pact, single-pole, high- frequency relay		1-GHz band, subminia- ture, double-pole, sur- face-mounting, high- frequency relay	
Appearance		9.5 max.		5.7 max.	
Dimensio	ns (L x W)	20.3 × 9.7 max.	20.7 x 11.7 max.	10.6 × 7.2 max.	
Characteristic impedance		50 Ω	50 Ω	50 Ω	
High-fre- quency	Isolation (between con- tacts of same polarity)	60 dB min. at 2.5 GHz	65 dB min. at 900 MHz	20 dB min. at 1 GHz	
charac- teristics	Isolation (between con- tacts of different polari- ty)			30 dB min. at 1 GHz	
	Insertion loss	0.2 dB max.	0.5 dB max.	0.2 dB max.	
	Return loss	20.8 dB min.	14.0 dB min.	20.8 dB min.	
	V.SWR	1.2 max.	1.5 max.	1.2 max.	
Contact ratings	Contact form	SPDT	SPDT	DPDT	
	Contact type	Double brake single	Double brake twin	Bifurcated crossbar	
	Contact material	Au-Alloy	Au-Alloy	Au-Alloy	
Resistive load (cos∳ = 1)		0.01 A at 30 VAC; 0.01 A at 30 VDC	0.01 A at 30 VAC; 0.01 A at 30 VDC	0.3 A at 125 VAC; 1 A at 30 VDC	
Max. switching current		0.5 A	054	1 A	
	maxi officining our offic	0.071	0.5 A	IA	
Coil	Rated voltage	3 to 24 VDC	4.5 to 24 VDC	3 to 24 VDC	
Coil ratings	Rated voltage Power consumption	3 to 24 VDC Approx. 200 to 360 mW	4.5 to 24 VDC Approx. 200 mW	3 to 24 VDC Approx. 100 mW	
Coil ratings Endur- ance	Rated voltage Power consumption Electrical (under rated load)	3 to 24 VDC Approx. 200 to 360 mW 300,000 operations min.	4.5 to 24 VDC Approx. 200 mW 300,000 operations min.	3 to 24 VDC Approx. 100 mW 100,000 operations min.	
Coil ratings Endur- ance	Rated voltage Power consumption Electrical (under rated load) Mechanical	3 to 24 VDC Approx. 200 to 360 mW 300,000 operations min. 1,000,000 operations min.	4.5 to 24 VDC Approx. 200 mW 300,000 operations min. 1,000,000 operations min.	3 to 24 VDC Approx. 100 mW 100,000 operations min. 50,000,000 operations min.	
Coil ratings Endur- ance Dielec- tric	Rated voltage Power consumption Electrical (under rated load) Mechanical Between coil and contacts	3 to 24 VDC Approx. 200 to 360 mW 300,000 operations min. 1,000,000 operations min. 1,000 VAC	4.5 to 24 VDC Approx. 200 mW 300,000 operations min. 1,000,000 operations min. 1,000 VAC	3 to 24 VDC Approx. 100 mW 100,000 operations min. 50,000,000 operations min. 750 VAC	
Coil ratings Endur- ance Dielec- tric strength	Rated voltage Power consumption Electrical (under rated load) Mechanical Between coil and contacts Between contacts of different polarity	3 to 24 VDC Approx. 200 to 360 mW 300,000 operations min. 1,000,000 operations min. 1,000 VAC	4.5 to 24 VDC Approx. 200 mW 300,000 operations min. 1,000,000 operations min. 1,000 VAC	3 to 24 VDC Approx. 100 mW 100,000 operations min. 50,000,000 operations min. 750 VAC 750 VAC	
Coil ratings Endur- ance Dielec- tric strength	Rated voltage Power consumption Electrical (under rated load) Mechanical Between coil and contacts Between contacts of different polarity Between contacts of same polarity	3 to 24 VDC Approx. 200 to 360 mW 300,000 operations min. 1,000,000 operations min. 1,000 VAC  500 VAC	4.5 to 24 VDC Approx. 200 mW 300,000 operations min. 1,000,000 operations min. 1,000 VAC  500 VAC	3 to 24 VDC Approx. 100 mW 100,000 operations min. 50,000,000 operations min. 750 VAC 750 VAC 750 VAC	
Coil ratings Endur- ance Dielec- tric strength	Rated voltage Power consumption Electrical (under rated load) Mechanical Between coil and contacts Between contacts of different polarity Between contacts of same polarity Between coil and ground and between contacts and ground	3 to 24 VDC Approx. 200 to 360 mW 300,000 operations min. 1,000,000 operations min. 1,000 VAC  500 VAC 500 VAC	4.5 to 24 VDC Approx. 200 mW 300,000 operations min. 1,000,000 operations min. 1,000 VAC  500 VAC 500 VAC	3 to 24 VDC           Approx. 100 mW           100,000 operations min.           50,000,000 operations min.           750 VAC           750 VAC           500 VAC	
Coil ratings Endur- ance Dielec- tric strength	Rated voltage Power consumption Electrical (under rated load) Mechanical Between coil and contacts Between contacts of different polarity Between contacts of same polarity Between coil and ground and between contacts and ground emperature (operating)	3 to 24 VDC Approx. 200 to 360 mW 300,000 operations min. 1,000,000 operations min. 1,000 VAC  500 VAC 500 VAC 40°C to 70°C	4.5 to 24 VDC Approx. 200 mW 300,000 operations min. 1,000,000 operations min. 1,000 VAC  500 VAC 500 VAC -40°C to 70°C	3 to 24 VDC           Approx. 100 mW           100,000 operations min.           50,000,000 operations min.           750 VAC           750 VAC           500 VAC           500 VAC           -40°C to 70°C	
Coil ratings Endur- ance Dielec- tric strength Ambient t	Rated voltage Power consumption Electrical (under rated load) Mechanical Between coil and contacts Between contacts of different polarity Between contacts of same polarity Between coil and ground and between contacts and ground emperature (operating)	3 to 24 VDC Approx. 200 to 360 mW 300,000 operations min. 1,000,000 operations min. 1,000 VAC  500 VAC 500 VAC -40°C to 70°C • Surface-mounting terminals • PCB terminals • Double-winding latching • Single-winding latch- ing	4.5 to 24 VDC Approx. 200 mW 300,000 operations min. 1,000,000 operations min. 1,000 VAC  500 VAC 500 VAC -40°C to 70°C • Fully sealed	3 to 24 VDC Approx. 100 mW 100,000 operations min. 50,000,000 operations min. 750 VAC 750 VAC 750 VAC 500 VAC -40°C to 70°C • Surface-mounting terminals • Single-winding latch- ing	
Coil ratings Endur- ance Dielec- tric strength Ambient t Variations	Rated voltage Power consumption Electrical (under rated load) Mechanical Between coil and contacts Between contacts of different polarity Between contacts of same polarity Between coil and ground and between contacts and ground emperature (operating) s packaging	3 to 24 VDC Approx. 200 to 360 mW 300,000 operations min. 1,000,000 operations min. 1,000 VAC  500 VAC 500 VAC -40°C to 70°C • Surface-mounting terminals • PCB terminals • Double-winding latching • Single-winding latch- ing	4.5 to 24 VDC Approx. 200 mW 300,000 operations min. 1,000,000 operations min. 1,000 VAC  500 VAC 500 VAC -40°C to 70°C • Fully sealed	3 to 24 VDC Approx. 100 mW 100,000 operations min. 50,000,000 operations min. 750 VAC 750 VAC 750 VAC 500 VAC -40°C to 70°C • Surface-mounting terminals • Single-winding latch- ing	
Coil ratings Endur- ance Dielec- tric strength Ambient t Variations Magazine Approved	Rated voltage Power consumption Electrical (under rated load) Mechanical Between coil and contacts Between contacts of different polarity Between contacts of same polarity Between coil and ground and between contacts and ground emperature (operating) packaging standards	3 to 24 VDC Approx. 200 to 360 mW 300,000 operations min. 1,000,000 operations min. 1,000 VAC  500 VAC 500 VAC -40°C to 70°C • Surface-mounting terminals • PCB terminals • Double-winding latching • Single-winding latch- ing 	4.5 to 24 VDC Approx. 200 mW 300,000 operations min. 1,000,000 operations min. 1,000 VAC  500 VAC 500 VAC -40°C to 70°C • Fully sealed 	3 to 24 VDC Approx. 100 mW 100,000 operations min. 50,000,000 operations min. 750 VAC 750 VAC 750 VAC 500 VAC -40°C to 70°C • Surface-mounting terminals • Single-winding latch- ing	

Classifica	tion	Power drive				
Model		G5NB	G5SB	G5Q	G6M	G6D
Features		Miniature relays with 1-pole 3-A switching capability and 10-kV impulse withstand voltage.	Compact single pole relay that withstands up to 5 A at 8 kV.	Compact, high insulation relay	Slim power relay for equipment interface.	Slim, miniature relay, capable of relaying programmable controller and temperature controller outputs.
Appearance		15.3 max.	15.8 max.	15.8 max.	17.7 max.	12.5 max.
Dimensio	ns (L x W)	20.5 × 7.2 max.	20.3 x 10.3 max.	T 20.3 x 10.3 max.	0 <sup>0</sup> 20.3 × 5.08 max.	17.5 x 6.5 max.
Contact ratings	Contact form	SPST-NO	SPDT	SPST-NO, SPDT	SPST-NO	SPST-NO
	Contact type	Single	Single	Single	Single	Single
	Contact material	Ag Alloy (Cd free)	Ag Alloy (Cd free)	Ag Alloy (Cd free)	Ag Alloy (Cd free)	Ag Alloy (Cd free)
	Resistive load (cos∳ = 1)	3 A at 125 VAC; 3 A at 30 VDC	3 A (NO)/3 A (NC) at 125 VAC 5 A (NO)/3 A (NC) at 125 VAC 5 A(NO) at 250 VAC 3 A (NC) at 250 VAC 5 A (NO)/3 A (NC) at 30 VDC	10 A (NO)/3 A (NC) at 125 VAC 3 A at 250 VAC 3 A (NO)/3 A (NC) at 30 VDC 10 A at 125 VAC 3 A at 250 VAC 5 A at 30 VDC	3 A at 250 VAC; 3 A at 30 VDC	5 A at 250 VAC; 5 A at 30 VDC
	Max. switching         10           current (A)         5           (under resistive         1           load)         0.5           0.3         0.1           Failure rate (mA)         10           (reference value)         0.1	3 A	5 A	- DC: 5 A - AC: 10 A -	5 A	5A
Coll	0.01					5 to 04 V/DC
ratings	Rated Voltage	5 to 24 VDC Approx, 200 mW	5 to 48 VDC 400 mW	5 to 24 VDC 200 mW (SPST-	5 to 24 VDC	5 to 24 VDC 200 mW
	••••			NO) 400 mW (SPDT)		
Endur- ance	Electrical (under rated load)	200,000 opera- tions min.	50,000 to 200,000 operations min. (AC load) 100,000 opera- tions (DC load)	200,000 opera- tions (3 A load) 100,000 opera- tions (5 A load) 50,000 operations (10 A load)	100,000 opera- tions min.	70,000 operations min. (5 A load) 300,000 opera- tions min. (2 A load)
	Mechanical	5,000,000 opera- tions min.	5,000,000 opera- tions min.	10,000,000 opera- tions min.	20,000,000 oper- ations min.	20,000,000 oper- ations min.
Dielec- tric	Between coil and contacts	4,000 VAC	4,000 VAC	4,000 VAC	3,000 VAC	3,000 VAC
strengtn	Between contacts of different polarity					
	Between contacts of same polarity	750 VAC	1,000 VAC	1,000 VAC	750 VAC	750 VAC
	Between set and reset					
Ambient t	emperature (operating)	-40°C to 70°C	–40°C to 70°C	-40°C to 105°C	-40°C to 85°C	–25°C to 70°C
Variations	3	<ul> <li>Flux protection</li> <li>PCB terminals</li> </ul>	Fully sealed	Fully sealed	Fully sealed	Fully sealed
Magazine	packaging	50 relays/maga- zine			25 relays/maga- zine	
Approved	standards	UL, CSA, EN (VDE)	UL, CSA, EN (VDE)	UL, CSA, EN (VDE)	UL, CSA, EN (VDE)	UL, CSA, EN (TÜV)
Weight		Approx. 4 g	Approx. 6.5 g	Approx. 6.5 g	Approx. 4 g	Approx. 3 g

Classifica	ition	Power drive				
Model		G6B		G6RN	G5LE	
Features		Subminiature relay that switches up to 5 A (8 A).		Slim, low profile 8-A power switching relay.	Subminiature "sugar cube" relay with 10-A switching.	
Appearance		10 max.	11 max.	15 max.	19 max.	
Dimensio		20 x 10 max.	20 x 11 max.	28.5 x 10.0 max.	22.5 x 16.5 max.	
Contact ratings	Contact form	SPST-NO	SPST-NO + SPST-NC DPST-NO DPST-NC	SPST-NO, SPDT	SPST-NO, SPDT	
	Contact type	Single		Single	Single	
	Contact material	Ag Alloy (Cd free)		Ag Alloy (Cd free) (Au Clad)	AgSnO <sub>2</sub> AgSnIn	
	Resistive load (cos∳ = 1)	5 A at 250 VAC; 5 A at 30 VDC (High-capacity 8 A at 250 VAC; 8 A at 30 VDC)		8 A at 250 VAC; 5 A at 30 VDC	10 A at 120 VAC 8 A at 30 VDC	
	Max. switching current (A) 2 (under resistive 1 load) 0.1 Failure rate (mA) 10	5 A	5 A B A High-capacity			
	(reference value) 0.1 0.01					
Coil	Rated voltage	5 to 24 VDC	1	5 to 48 VDC	5 to 48 VDC	
raungs	Power consumption	200 mW	300 mW	220 mW, 250 mW (48 VDC)	400 mW	
Endur- ance	Electrical (under rated load)	100,000 operations min	n.	50,000 operations min.	100,000 operations min.	
	Mechanical	50,000,000 operations	min.	10,000,000 operations min.	10,000,000 operations min.	
Dielec- tric	Between coil and contacts	3,000 VAC		4,000 VAC	2,000 VAC	
strength	Between contacts of different polarity		2,000 VAC			
	Between contacts of same polarity	1,000 VAC		1,000 VAC	750 VAC	
	Between set and reset coils	250 VAC				
Ambient	emperature (operating)	–25°C to 70°C		–40°C to 85°C	–25°C to 85°C	
Variations		<ul> <li>Double/single-winding latching (SPST-NO)</li> <li>Fully sealed</li> <li>Plug-in terminals</li> </ul>		Fully sealed	<ul><li>Flux protection</li><li>Fully sealed</li></ul>	
Magazine	packaging	20 relays/magazine		Possible	Possible	
Approved	I standards	UL, CSA, SEV, EN (TÜ	JV)	UL, CSA, EN (VDE)	UL, CSA, EN (TÚV), EN (VDE)	
Weight		Approx. 3.5/4.5 g		Approx. 9 g	Approx. 12 g	

# **Selection Guide**

Classification		Power drive				
Model		G5LB	G5CA	G5CA-E	G6C	
Features		A cubic, single- pole 10-A power relay	Flat power relays that switch 10-A or 15-A loads.		SPST-NO types break 10-A load; SPST-NO/-NC types break 8-A load.	
Appearance		15.2 max.	11 max.		10 max.	
Dimensio		19.6 x 15.6 max.	22 x 16 max.		20 x 15 max.	
Contact ratings	Contact form	SPST-NO, SPDT	SPST-NO		SPST-NO	SPST-NO/-NC
	Contact type	Single	Single		Single	
	Contact material	Ag Alloy (Cd free)	Ag Alloy (Cd free)		Ag Alloy (Cd free)	
	Resistive load (cos∳ = 1)	10 A at 120 VAC 8 A at 30 VDC 10 A at 250 VAC	10 A at 250 VAC; 10 A at 30 VDC	15 A at 110 VAC 10 A at 30 VDC	10 A at 250 VAC; 10 A at 30 VDC	8 A at 250 VAC; 8 A at 30 VDC
	Max. switching         10           current (A)         2           (under resistive         1           load)         0.1           Failure rate (mA)         10           (reference value)         0.1	- DC: 8 A · AC:10 A -	10 Å -			8 A
	0.01					
Coil	Rated voltage	3 to 48 VDC	5 to 24 VDC		3 to 24 VDC	
Endur- ance	Power consumption Electrical (under rated load)	360/400/600 mW 100,000 opera- tions min.	150/200 mW 300,000 operations min. (10 A load) 100,000 operations min. (15 A load DC load)		100,000 operations min.	
	Mechanical	10,000,000 opera- tions min.	20,000,000 operatio	ons min.	50,000,000 operations min.	
Dielec- tric	Between coil and contacts	2,000 VAC	2,500 VAC		2,000 VAC	
strength	Between contacts of different polarity					2,000 VAC
	Between contacts of same polarity	750 VAC	1,000 VAC		1,000 VAC	
	Between set and reset coils				250 VAC	
Ambient temperature (operating)		-40°C to 85°C	–25°C to 70°C		–25°C to 70°C	
Variations		<ul><li>Fully sealed</li><li>Unsealed</li></ul>	<ul> <li>Flux protection</li> <li>Fully sealed</li> <li>Flux protection</li> <li>Quick-connect terminals</li> </ul>		<ul> <li>Double/single-win</li> <li>Flux protection</li> <li>Fully sealed</li> </ul>	ding latching
Magazine	packaging	Possible	20 relays/magazine	)	Possible	
Approved	I standards	UL, CSA, EN (VDE)	UL, CSA, EN (TÜV	)	UL, CSA, EN (VDE	), SEV, EN (TÜV)
Weight		Approx. 10 g	Approx. 8 g (TP. Approx. 9.6 g)		Approx. 5.6 g	

Classification		Power drive					
Model		G2R		G2RG	G2RL		
Features		General-purpose power relays (single-pole: 10 A; double-pole: 5 A).		Compact power relay with 3-mm contact gap (1.5- mm SPST-NO contacts, 2 poles arranged in paral- lel)	Low profile: 15.7-mm height. Tracking resistance: CTI>250. UL 1446 Class F Coil Insulation sys- tem available.		
Appearance		25.5 max.	25.5 max.	25.5 max.	15.7 max.	15.7 max.	
Dimensio	ons (L x W)	29 x 13 max.	29 x 13 max.	29 × 13.5 max.	29 x 12.7 max.	29 x 12.7 max.	
Contact ratings	Contact form	SPST-NO, SPDT	DPST-NO, DPDT	DPST	SPST-NO, SPDT	DPST-NO, DPDT	
	Contact type	Single	•	Single	Single		
	Contact material	Ag Alloy (Cd free)		Ag Alloy (Cd free)	Ag Alloy (Cd free)	Ag Alloy (Cd free)	
	Resistive load (cos∳ = 1)	10 A at 250 VAC; 10 A at 30 VDC	5 A at 250 VAC; 5 A at 30 VDC	8 A at 250 VAC	12 A at 250 VAC; 12 A at 24 VDC	8 A at 250 VAC; 8 A at 30 VDC	
	Max. switching current (A) 2 (under resistive load) 0.5 0.3 0.1		5 A	8 A	12.A . 	8 A	
	(reference value) 0.1 0.1						
Coil	Rated voltage	5 to 100 VDC, 12 t	o 240 VAC	5 VDC, 10 mA	5 to 48 VDC		
ratings	Power consumption	DC: 530 mW; AC: 900 mVA		Approx. 800 mW	5 to 24 VDC; 400 r 430 mW	mW, 48 VDC;	
Endur- ance	Electrical (under rated load)	100,000 operations min.		10,000 operations min.			
	Mechanical	DC: 20,000,000 op AC: 10,000,000 op	erations min. erations min.	1,000,000 opera- tions min.	20,000,000 operat	ions min.	
Dielec- tric strength	Between coil and contacts	5,000 VAC		5,000 VAC (Impulse with- stand voltage: 10 kV)	5,000 VAC		
	Between contacts of different polarity		3,000 VAC	3,000 VAC		2,500 VAC	
	Between contacts of same polarity	1,000 VAC	·	1,000 VAC	1,000 VAC		
	Between set and reset coils	1,000 VAC			1,000 VAC		
Ambient temperature (operating)		-40°C to 70°C		–40°C to 70°C	–40°C to 85°C		
Variations		<ul> <li>Flux protection</li> <li>Fully sealed</li> <li>Quick-connect (upper bracket mounting)</li> <li>High-capacity (1 pole 16 A)</li> <li>High-sensitivity (coil 360 mW)</li> </ul>		Fully sealed	<ul> <li>Flux protection</li> <li>Fully sealed</li> <li>High capacity (1</li> </ul>	pole 16 A)	
Magazine	e packaging	Possible		Not possible	20 relays/magazin	e	
Approved	a standards	IEC (VDE)	MKO, IEC (TUV),	UL, CSA EN (VDE)	UL, CSA, VDE		
Weight		Approx. 17 g		Approx. 17.2 g	Approx. 12 g		

Classification		Power drive				
Model		G4W		G4A		
Features		10-kV impulse and 4-kV withstand voltages for power supply switching applications.		Miniature, single-pole relay with 80-A surge current and 20-A operating current.		
Appearance		30.5 max.		G4A-1A-E	G4A-1A-PE	
		30.5 x 19.5 max.	·	30.5 x 16 max.	26.8 max. 30.5 x 16 max.	
Contact ratings	Contact form	SPST-NO	DPST-NO	SPST-NO		
	Contact type	Single		Single		
	Contact material	Ag Alloy (Cd free)		Ag Alloy (Cd free)		
	Resistive load (cos∳ = 1)	15 A at 250 VAC; 15 A at 24 VDC	10 A at 250 VAC; 10 A at 24 VDC	20 A at 250 VAC		
	Max. switching         10           current (A)         2           (under resistive ioad)         1           0.5         0.3           0.1         100				20 A	
	Failure rate (mA) 1 (reference value) 0.1 0.01					
Coil	Rated voltage	12 to 100 VDC		5 to 24 VDC		
ratings	Power consumption	800 mW		900 mW		
Endur- ance	Electrical (under rated load)	100,000 operations mi	n.	100,000 operations m	in.	
	Mechanical	5,000,000 operations r	nin.	2,000,000 operations min.		
Dielec- tric	Between coil and contacts	4,000 VAC		4,500 VAC		
strength	Between contacts of different polarity		2,000 VAC			
	Between contacts of same polarity	1,500 VAC		1,000 VAC		
	Between set and reset coils					
Ambient temperature (operating)		-25°C to 55°C		–20°C to 60°C		
Variations		• Unsealed		Flux protection		
Magazine	packaging	Not possible	·····	Not possible		
Approved	standards	UL, CSA, EN (VDE), E KO, DEMKO	N (TUV), SEV, SEM-	UL, CSA, EN (VDE)		
Weight		Approx, 29 g		Approx, 25 g		

Classification		Power drive				
Model		G8P				
Features		Small, low-cost 30-A power relay for PCB use.				
Appearanc	ce	20.1 max.	20.1 max.			
Dimensior	ns (L x W)	32.1 x 28.2 max.				
Contact ratings	Contact form	SPST-NO	SPDT			
	Contact type	Single				
	Contact material	Ag Alloy (Cd free)				
	Resistive load (cos∳ = 1)	30 A at 250 VAC; 20 A at 28 VDC	20/10 A at 250 VAC; 20/10 A at 28 VDC			
	Max. switching         10           current (A)         2           (under resistive         1           load)         0.1           Failure rate (mA)         10           (reference value)         0.1	30,A				
Coil	Dotted voltage	5 to 110 VDC				
ratings	Power consumption	900 mW				
Endur- ance	Electrical (under rated load)	100,000 operations min.				
	Mechanical	10,000,000 operations min.				
Dielec- tric	Between coil and contacts	2,500 VAC				
strength	Between contacts of different polarity					
	Between contacts of same polarity	1,500 VAC				
Between set and reset coils						
Ambient temperature (operating)		–55°C to 105°C				
Variations		<ul><li>Fully sealed</li><li>Un-sealed</li><li>Open</li></ul>				
Magazine packaging		1 1				
Approved	standards	UL, CSA				
Weight		Approx. 30 g (sealed). approx. 20 g (open)				

# Striving to Create Clean, Eco-friendly Products

# Total Abolishment of the Six Chemical Substances Targeted by RoHS

Toward providing products that can be used safely throughout the world, OMRON is implementing a global-scale reduction of restricted chemical substances that burden the environment. In response to the RoHS Directive (Restriction of the Use of Certain Hazardous Substances in Electrical and Electronic Equipment), which is to become effective on July 2006, OMRON is working toward total abolishment of the restricted chemical substances (six chemical substances), which include the "certain hazardous substances" specified in the RoHS Directive, by the end of March 2006. \*The six chemical substances are lead, mercury, cadmium, hexavalent chromium, and certain brominated flame retardants (PBB (polybrominated biphenyl) and PBDE (polybrominated diphenyl ether)).

\*RoHS Directive: Restriction of the Use of Certain Hazardous Substances in Electrical and Electronic Equipment

# **Compliance with the RoHS Directive**

Ro

Products indicated as RoHS compliant do not contain the six chemical substances shown on the right. Note: The following criteria are used to determine compliance for the six substances.

- •Lead: 1,000 ppm max.
- Mercury: 1,000 ppm max.
- Cadmium: 100 ppm max.

Hexavalent chromium: 1,000 ppm max.
PBB: 1,000 ppm max.
PBDE: 1,000 ppm max.

The model specifications and implementation periods differ for electrical and electronic devices handled within the EU (European Union) when implementing measures such as those accompanying changes in product materials.

For details on RoHS compliant products, contact your OMRON sales representative.

# **Technical Information**

# Relay Classification

	Model	Mounting	Enclosure Ratings	Features
G4W		Discrete	Unsealed	Designed for manual soldering.
G2R		1	Flux protection	Designed inhibits flux intrusion into the casing from the ter- minals during soldering.
G6A			Fully sealed	Sealed resin casings and covers, limiting damage from corrosive atmospheres.
G6S	A the	Surface mounting		Surface mounting relays permit automatic reflow soldering.

# Construction

### Sealing

#### **Unsealed Relays**

Relays of this type are intended for manual soldering. No measures are taken against penetration of flux and cleaning solvent into the relay. This type of relay cannot be immersion-cleaned.

#### Flux-protection Relays

Special design construction prevents flux from penetrating into the relay housing, for example, due to capillary action up the terminals when the relay is soldered onto a PCB. This type of relay also cannot be immersion-cleaned.

#### Fully Sealed Relays

Fully sealing prevents not only flux, but also cleaning solvent from penetrating into the relay housing. Therefore, this type of relay can be immersion-cleaned. Relays are each tested before being shipped. The relay is immersed in fluorocarbon solution for 1 minute, at a temperature of  $70^{\circ}C + 5^{\circ}C_{-0^{\circ}C}$ , to see if gases escape from the relay. The following figure illustrates the test conditions.



Fluorocarbon solution

Classification	Unsealed		Flux protection	
Construction	Terminals separated from PCB	Contacts located at upper part of relay case	Press-fit terminals Terminals Resin seal from PCB	Inserted terminals Terminals separated from PCB UDD Name thickness
Features	Terminals are separated from PCB surface when relay is mounted.	Contacts are positioned away from base.	Terminals are pressed into base.	Terminals are inserted into base 0.3 mm min. thick.
Automatic flux application	Poor	Poor	Good	Good
Automatic soldering	Poor	Poor	Good	Good
Automatic cleaning	Poor	Poor	Poor	Poor
Manual soldering	Good	Good	Good	Good
Penetration of dust	Fair		Fair	
Penetration of corrosive gas	Poor		Poor	

Classification	Fully sealed	Surface mounting
Construction	Press-fit terminals	Resin seal Glue pad
Features	Terminals are separated from PCB surface when re- lay is mounted.	Terminal and base, as well as the base and casing, are sealed with adhesive; the L-shape terminals and adhesive pads allow temporary fixing to the board.
Automatic flux application	Good	Good
Automatic soldering	Good	Good
Automatic cleaning	Good	Good
Manual soldering	Good	Good
Penetration of dust	Good	Good
Penetration of corrosive gas	Good	Good

# Operation

#### Single-side Stable Relays (Standard)

The contacts of this simple type of relay momentarily turn ON and OFF, depending on the excitement state of the coil.

# Terminal Arrangement/ Internal Connections (Bottom View)





#### **Double-winding, Latching Relays**

This latching relay has two coils: set and reset. It can retain the ON or OFF states even when a pulsating voltage is supplied, or when the voltage is removed.

# **Terminal Arrangement/** Internal Connections (Bottom View)



#### Single-winding, Latching Relays

Unlike the double-winding latching relay, the single-winding latching relay has only one coil. This coil, however, serves as both the set and reset coils, depending on the polarity (direction) of current flow. When current flows through the coil in the forward direction, it functions as a set coil; when current flows through the coil in the reverse direction, it functions as a reset coil.

# Terminal Arrangement/ Internal Connections (Bottom View)



#### **Built-in Diode**

A diode is built into some relays, wired in parallel with the coil to absorb the counterelectromotive force (counter emf) generated by the coil.

#### **Built-in Operation Indicator**

Some relays are provided with a light-emitting diode (LED), wired in parallel with the coil. This permits a fast-check of the relay's operating status.

# Contacts

Contact ratings are generally indicated according to resistive loads and inductive loads ( $\cos\phi = 0.4$  or L/R = 7 ms). Contact shape and material are also shown to guide the customer in selection of a model suitable for the intended load and required service life.

Failure Rate vs. Load Current

When used at extremely low loads, the failure rate differs according to the contact material and contact method, as shown in the figure. For example, in comparing a single contact point with a bifurcated contact point, the bifurcated contact model has higher parallel redundancy and will therefore exhibit a lower failure rate.



# Terminals

Straight PCB Terminals

PCB terminals are normally straight. Self-clinching (S-shape) PCB Terminals

Some relays have terminals that are bent into an "S" shape. This secures the PCB relay to the PCB prior to soldering, helping the terminals stay in their holes and keeping the relay level.



# Dimensions

For miniature relays, the maximum dimensions and the average values () marked with an asterisk are provided to aid the customer in designing.



**Quick-connect Terminals** 

\*Average value



#### **Mounting Orientation Mark**

On the top of all OMRON relays is a mark indicating where the relay coil is located. Knowing the coil location aids in designing PCBs when spacing components. Also, pin orientation is easy to discern when automatic or hand-mounting relays.



On dimensional drawings in all OMRON literature this mark is leftoriented. Mounting holes, terminal arrangements, and internal connections follow this alignment. The following two symbols are used to represent the orientation mark.

Drawing view	Bottom	Тор	
Detail	Mounting holes	Terminal arrangement/ internal connections	
Symbol	]	$\square$	
Example	Mark	Mark (Bottom view)	

# Moving Loop System

In U.S.A., the National Association of Relay Manufactures (NARM) in April 1984, awarded OMRON for monumental advances in relay technology, as embodied in the Moving Loop System.

This unique relay construction maximizes electrical and permanent magnet energy. A high-efficiency magnet adds to the magnetic flux of the relay coil, which also allows for tighter packing of relay parts. Relays having such a coil are known as "polarized relays." Details of construction are shown below.



The moving loop design has similarities with polarized relays; however, the following two features make for a large performance distinction.

A permanent magnet is placed in the vicinity of the "working gaps." The flux energy of this permanent magnet complements that of the electrical coil. This increased efficiency enables the mechanism holding the contacts closed to ultimately switch larger loads, and at the same time reduces the power consumed by the coil.

#### Terminal Arrangement/Internal Connections Top View

If the terminal arrangement of a relay can be seen from above the PCB, the top view of the relay is provided in the *Dimensions* section of the catalog or data sheet.



#### **Bottom View**

If the relay's terminals cannot be seen from above the PC board, as in this example, a bottom view is shown.



#### **Rotation Direction to Bottom View**

The bottom view shown in the catalog or data sheet is rotated in the direction indicated by the arrow, with the coil always on the left.



axis of rotation

The following diagram shows concentric lines of magnetic flux when the permanent magnet is placed near the working gap.



#### **Conventional Relay Coil**

The following diagram shows the lines of magnetic flux when the permanent magnet is placed away from the working gap. These lines of flux detract from the total strength of the coil.



When the switching voltage is removed from the coil, the collapse of the magnetic flux created by the permanent magnet and the electrical coil provides the force to return the relay contacts to the reset position. Note the flux path and magnet polarity in the table below.

# **Operating Principle**

Release	Permanent magnet
Transition from re- lease to operation (operating voltage supplied)	N N N N Attraction
Operation	

### Super Moving Loop System

A very small high-sensitivity magnetic circuit is incorporated to further minimize the conventional moving loop system.



# Glossary

# **Terms Related to Contacts**

# Carry Current

The value of the current which can be continuously applied to the relay contacts without opening or closing them, and which allows the relay to stay within the permissible temperature rise.

# Maximum Switching Current

A current which serves as a reference in determining the performance of the relay contacts. This value will never exceed the current flow. When using a relay, do not exceed this value.

### Contact Form

OMRON uses the following relay terminology for the various polarity and switch configurations.

SPST-NO (Single-pole, single-throw, normally open)

SPST-NC (Single-pole, single-throw, normally close)

SPDT (or changeover contact) (single-pole, double-throw) DPDT (Double-pole, double-throw)

#### **Contact Symbols**

NO	NC	DT (NO/NC)	MBB
J1∟	L L	+ ↑	⊥t∔

### Make-before-break (MBB) Contact

A contact arrangement in which part of the switching section is shared between both an NO and NC contact. When the relay operates or releases, the contact that closes the circuit operates before the contact that opens the circuit releases. Thus both contacts are closed momentarily at the same time.

### Contact Resistance

The total resistance of the conductor, as well as specific resistivities such as of the armature and terminal, and the resistance of the contacts. Contact resistance values given in this catalog are initial values. These values are not intended to indicate suitability or unsuitability in actual use. The contact resistance values given This magnetic circuit has the following features:

- 1. High-efficiency polarized magnetic circuit utilizes power of both attraction and repulsion.
- 2. Balanced armature system improves resistance to both vibration and impacts.
- 3. Ideal mechanism for a low-profile relay.



Note: The above applies to a latching relay.

are measurement values for a stable contact circuit at a stable contact resistance. This value is determined by measuring the voltage drop across the contacts by applying test currents as shown in the table below.



#### **Test Current**

Rated current or switching current	Test current (mA)
Less than 0.01	1
0.01 or higher but less than 0.1	10
0.1 or higher but less than 1	100
1 or higher	1,000

To measure the contact resistance, a milliohmmeter can be also used, although the accuracy drops slightly.



#### **Maximum Switching Power**

The maximum value of the load capacity which can be switched without problem. When using a relay, do not exceed this value. For example, when maximum switching voltage  $V_1$  is known, maximum switching current  $I_1$  can be obtained at the point of intersection on the characteristic curve "Maximum Switching Power" shown below. Conversely, maximum switching voltage  $V_1$  can be obtained if  $I_1$  is known.

Maximum switching ourront (L) -	Max. switching power [W(VA)]
Maximum switching current (ii) =	Max. switching voltage (V1)

 $\label{eq:Maximum switching voltage (V_1) = \frac{Max.\ switching\ power\ [W(VA)]}{Max.\ switching\ current\ (I1)}$ 

For instance, if the maximum switching voltage = 40 V Maximum switching current = 2 A (see circled point on graph below.)

#### **Maximum Switching Power**



Switching voltage (V)

The life expectancy of the relay can be determined from the "Endurance" curve shown below, based on the rated switching current ( $I_1$ ) obtained above. For instance, the electrical endurance at the obtained maximum switching current of 2 A is slightly over 300,000 operations (see circled point on graph below).

#### Endurance



However, with a DC load, it may become difficult to break the circuit of 48 V or more due to arcing. Determine the suitability of the relay in actual usage testing.

The correlation between the contact ratings is shown in the following figure:

**Maximum Switching Power** 



Switching voltage (V)

#### Failure Rate

The failure rate indicates the lower limit of switching capability of a relay as the reference value. Such minute load levels are found in microelectronic circuits. This value may vary, depending on operating frequency, operating conditions, expected reliability level of the relay, etc. It is always recommended to double-check relay suitability under actual load conditions.

In this catalog, the failure rate of each relay is indicated as a reference value. It indicates failure level at a reliability level of 60%

 $(\lambda_{60}).$   $\lambda_{60}$  = 0.1 x 10<sup>-6</sup>/operation means that one failure is presumed to occur per 10,000,000 (ten million) operations at a reliability level of 60%.

#### Number of Poles

The number of contact circuits. See Contact Form for reference.

### Terms Related to Coils

#### Rated Coil Voltage

A reference voltage applied to the coil when the relay is used under normal operating conditions.

#### **Coil Symbols**

Single-side stable		Double- latc	Single- winding	
Polarized	Non- polarized	w/4 terminals	w/3 terminals	latching
<b>₩</b> + 				+ S <b>_</b> R +

#### Coil Resistance (Applicable to DC-switching Relays only)

The resistance of the coil is measured at a temperature of  $23^{\circ}$ C with a tolerance of  $\pm 10\%$  unless otherwise specified. (The coil resistance of an AC-switching type relay may be given for reference when the coil inductance is specified.)

#### Hot Start

The ratings set forth in the catalog or data sheet are measured at a coil temperature of  $23^{\circ}$ C.

#### Maximum Voltage

The maximum value of the pulsating voltage fluctuations in the operating power supply to the relay coil.

#### **Minimum Pulse Width**

The minimum value of the pulsating voltage required to set and reset a latching relay at a temperature of 23°C.

#### Must Operate (Must Set) Voltage

The threshold value of a voltage at which a relay operates when the input voltage applied to the relay coil in the reset state is increased gradually.

#### Must Release (Must Reset) Voltage

The threshold value of a voltage at which a relay releases when the rated input voltage applied to the relay coil in the operating state is decreased gradually.

#### **Power Consumption**

The power (= rated voltage x rated current) consumed by the coil when the rated voltage is applied to it. A frequency of 60 Hz is assumed if the relay is intended for AC operation. The current flows through the coil when the rated voltage is applied the coil at a temperature of 23°C. The tolerance is  $^{+15\%}/_{-20\%}$  unless other-

#### wise specified.

# Terms Related to Electrical Characteristics

# Dielectric Strength

The critical value which a dielectric can withstand without rupturing when a high-tension voltage is applied for 1 minute between the following points:

Between coil and contact

Between contacts of different polarity

Between contacts of same polarity

Between set coil and reset coil

Between current-carrying metal parts and ground terminal Note that normally a leakage current of 3 mA is detected; however, a leakage current of 1 mA to 10 mA may be detected on occasion.

#### Electrical Endurance

The life of a relay when it is switched at the rated operating frequency with the rated load applied to its contacts.

# High-frequency Isolation (Applicable to High-frequency Relay only)

The degree of isolation of a high-frequency signal, which is equivalent to the insulation resistance of ordinary relays.



The following characteristics are measured with contacts unrelated to the measurement terminated at 50  $\Omega$ , when a signal is applied from input terminal 11 to output terminal 8 or from input terminal 11 to output terminal 14 of the sample.

- 1. Isolation characteristics
- 2. Insertion loss characteristics

3. Return loss

The following conversion formula converts from return loss to VSWR.

$$VSWR = \frac{1 + 10^{-\frac{x}{20}}}{1 - 10^{-\frac{20}{20}}}$$
  
where,  
x = return loss

#### High-frequency Switching Power (Applicable to Highfrequency Relays Only)

The power of a high-frequency signal that can be switched.

#### High-frequency Transmitted Power (Applicable to Highfrequency Relays Only)

The transmission capacity of a high-frequency signal.

# Impulse Withstand Voltage

The critical value which the relay can withstand when the voltage surges momentarily due to lightning, switching an inductive load, etc. The surge waveform which has a pulse width of  $\pm 1.2~x~50~\mu s$  is shown below:



Insertion Loss (Applicable to High-frequency Relays Only) The attenuation of a high-frequency signal in a transmission line and is equivalent to the contact resistance of ordinary relays. Insulation Resistance

The resistance between an electric circuit such as the contacts and coil, and grounded, non-conductive metal parts such as the core, or the resistance between the contacts. The measured values are as follows:

Rated insulation voltage	Measured value
60 V max.	250 V
61 V min.	500 V

#### **Maximum Operating Frequency**

The frequency or intervals at which the relay continuously operates and releases, satisfying the rated mechanical and electrical endurance.

#### **Mechanical Endurance**

The life of a relay when it is switched at the rated operating frequency without the rated load.

### **Operate Bounce Time**

The bounce time of the normally open (NO) contact of a relay when the rated coil voltage is applied to the relay coil at an ambient temperature of  $23^{\circ}$ C.

#### **Operate Time**

The time that elapses after power is applied to a relay coil until the NO contacts have closed, at an ambient temperature of 23°C. Bounce time is not included. For the relays having an operate time of less than 10 ms, the mean (reference) value of its operate time is specified as follows:

Operate time 5 ms max. (mean value: approx. 2.3 ms)

#### **Release Bounce Time**

The bounce time of the normally closed (NC) contact of a relay when the coil is de-energized at an ambient temperature of 23°C. **Release Time** 

#### Release Time

The time that elapses between the moment a relay coil is deenergized until the NC contacts have closed, at an ambient temperature of 23°C. (With a relay having SPST-NO or DPST-NO contacts, this is the time that elapses until the NO contacts have operated under the same condition.) Bounce time is not included. For the relays having an operate time of less than 10 ms, the mean (reference) value of its operate time is specified as follows:

Release time 5 ms max. (mean value: approx. 2.3 ms)

#### Reset Time (Applicable to Latching Relays Only)

The time that elapses from the moment a relay coil is de-energized until the NC contacts have closed, at an ambient temperature of 23°C. (With a relay having SPST-NO contacts, this is the time that elapses until the NO contacts have operated under the same condition.) Bounce time is not included. For the relays having a reset time of less than 10 ms, the mean (reference) value of its reset time is specified as follows:

, ii ;	Reset time	5 ms max. (mean value: approx. 2.3 ms)
--------	------------	--

#### Set Time

The time that elapses after power is applied to a relay coil until the NO contacts have closed, at an ambient temperature of 23°C. Bounce time is not included. For the relays having a set time of less than 10 ms, the mean (reference) value of its set time is specified as follows:



# Precautions

### Basic Information

Before actually committing any component to a mass-production situation, OMRON strongly recommends situational testing, in as close to actual production situations as possible. One reason is to confirm that the product will still perform as expected after surviving the many handling and mounting processes in involved in mass production. Also, even though OMRON relays are individually tested a number of times, and each meets strict requirements, a certain testing tolerance is permissible. When a high-precision product uses many components, each depends upon the rated performance thresholds of the other components. Thus, the overall performance tolerance may accumulate into undesirable levels. To avoid problems, always conduct tests under the actual application conditions.

#### General

To maintain the initial characteristics of a relay, exercise care that it is not dropped or mishandled. For the same reason, do not remove the case of the relay; otherwise, the characteristics may degrade. Avoid using the relay in an atmosphere containing sulfuric acid (SO<sub>2</sub>), hydrogen sulfide (H<sub>2</sub>S), or other corrosive gases. Do not continuously apply a voltage higher than the rated maximum voltage to the relay. Never try to operate the relay at a voltage and a current other than those rated.

If the relay is intended for DC operation, the coil has polarity. Connect the power source to the coil in the correct direction. Do not use the relay at temperatures higher than that specified in the catalog or data sheet.

The storage for the relay should be in room temperature and humidity.

#### Shock Resistance

The shock resistance of a relay is divided into two categories: "Destruction" which quantifies the characteristic change of, or damage to, the relay due to considerably large shocks which may develop during the transportation or mounting of the relay, and "Malfunction" which quantifies the malfunction of the relay while it is in operation.

#### **Stray Capacitance**

The capacitance measured between terminals at an ambient temperature of 23°C and a frequency of 1 kHz.

#### VSWR (Applicable to High-frequency Relays Only)

Stands for voltage standing-wave ratio. The degree of reflected wave that is generated in the transmission line.

#### Vibration Resistance

The vibration resistance of a relay is divided into two categories: "Destruction" which quantifies the characteristic changes of, or damage to, the relay due to considerably large vibrations which may develop during the transportation or mounting of the relay, and "Malfunction" which quantifies the malfunction of the relay due to vibrations while it is in operation.

 $a = 0.002 f^2 A$ 

where,

a: Acceleration of vibration

f: Frequency

A: Double amplitude

#### Coil

#### 1) AC-switching Relays

Generally, the coil temperature of the AC-switching relay rises higher than that of the DC-switching relay. This is because of resistance losses in the shading coil, eddy current losses in the magnetic circuit, and hysteresis losses. Moreover, a phenomenon known as "beat" may take place when the AC-switching relay operates on a voltage lower than that rated. For example, beat may occur if the relay's supply voltage drops. This often happens when a motor (which is to be controlled by the relay) is activated. This results in damage to the relay contacts by burning, contact weld, or disconnection of the self-holding circuit. Therefore, countermeasures must be taken to prevent fluctuation in the supply voltage.

One other point that requires attention is the "inrush current." When the relay operates, and the armature of the relay is released from the magnet, the impedance drops. As a result, a current much higher than that rated flows through the coil. This current is known as the inrush current. (When the armature is attracted to the magnet, however, the impedance rises, decreasing the inrush current to the rated level.) Adequate consideration must be given to the inrush current, along with the power consumption, especially when connecting several relays in parallel.

#### 2) DC-switching Relays

This type of relay is often used as a so-called "marginal" relay that turns ON or OFF when the voltage or current reaches a critical value, as a substitute for a meter. However, if the relay is used in this way, its control output may fail to satisfy the ratings because the current applied to the coil gradually increases or decreases, slowing down the speed at which the contacts move. The coil resistance of the DC-switching relay changes by about 0.4% per degree C change in the ambient temperature. It also changes when the relay generates heat. This means that the must operate and must release voltages may increase as the temperature rises.

#### **Coil switching voltage Source**

If the supply voltage fluctuates, the relay will be caused to malfunction regardless of whether the fluctuation lasts for a long time or only for a moment.

For example, assume that a large-capacity solenoid, relay, motor, or heater is connected to the same power source as the relay, or that many relays are used at the same time. If the capacity of the power source is insufficient to operate these devices at the same time, the relay may not operate, because the supply voltage has dropped. Conversely, if a high voltage is applied to the relay (even after taking voltage drop into account), chances are that the full voltage will be applied. As a consequence, the relay's coil will generate heat. Therefore, be sure 1) to use a power source with sufficient capacity and 2) that the supply voltage to the relay is within the rated must operate voltage range of the relay.

#### Minimum Must Operate Voltage

When the relay is used at a high temperatures, or when the relay coil is continuously energized, the coil temperature rises and coil resistance increases. Consequently, the must operate voltage increases. This increase in the must operate voltage requires attention when determining the minimum must operate voltage are given below for reference when designing a power source appropriate for the relay.

Assuming a coil temperature rise of  $10^{\circ}$ C, the coil resistance will increase about 4%. The must operate voltage increases as follows:

Rated values of Model LZN2 taken from catalog or data sheet Rated voltage: 12 VDC

Coil resistance: 500 Ω

Must operate voltage: 80% max. of rated voltage at 23°C coil temperature

The rated current that flows through this relay can be obtained by diving the rated voltage by the coil resistance. Hence,

# Coil Input

To guarantee accurate and stable relay operation, the first and foremost condition to be satisfied is the application of the rated voltage to the relay. Additionally, the rated voltage in light of the type of the power source, voltage fluctuation, and changes in coil resistance due to temperature rise. If a voltage higher than the rated maximum voltage is applied to the coil for a long time, layer short-circuiting and damage to the coil by burning may take place.

### **Coil Temperature Rise**

When a current flows through the coil, the coil's temperature rises to a measurable level, because of copper loss. If an alternating current flows, the temperature rises even more, due not only to the copper loss, but additionally to the iron loss of the magnetic materials, such as the core. Moreover, when a current is applied to the contact, heat is generated on the contacts, raising the coil temperature even higher (however, with relays whose switching current is rated at 2 A or lower, this rise is insignificant).

#### Temperature Rise by Pulsating Voltage

When a pulsating voltage having an ON time of less than 2 minutes is applied to the relay, the coil temperature rise varies, and is independent of the duration of the ON time, depending only on

#### $12 \text{ VDC} \div 500 \Omega = 24 \text{ mA}$

However, the relay operates at 80% maximum of this rated current, i.e., 19.2 mA (= 24 mA x 0.8). Assuming that the coil temperature rises by 10°C, the coil resistance increases 4% to 520  $\Omega$  (= 500  $\Omega$  x 1.04). The voltage that must be applied to the relay to flow an switching current of 19.2 mA x 520  $\Omega$  = 9.98 V. This voltage, which is at a coil temperature of 33°C (= 23°C + 10°C), is 83.2% of the rated voltage (= 9.98 V ÷ 12 V). As is evident from this, the must operate voltage increases when the coil temperature rises, in this example, 10°C from 23°C.

#### Coil Temperature vs. Must Operate/release Voltage (LZN)



The minimum must operate voltage can be determined by this expression.

$$E_T > E \times \frac{Epv + 5}{100} \times (\frac{T - Ta}{234.5 + Ta} + 1) [V]$$

where,

E (V): Rated coil voltage

Epv (%): Must operate voltage

Ta: Coil temperature for determining Epv (20°C, unless otherwise specified)

T ( $^{\circ}$ C): Ambient operating temperature

E<sub>T</sub> (V): Minimum must operate voltage

**Note:** In the above expression, T is taken to be the result of energizing the coil, when the coil temperature is the same as the ambient temperature.

the ratio of the ON time to the OFF time. The coil temperature in this case does not rise as high as when a voltage is continuously applied to the relay.

Energization time	Release temperature rise
Continuous energization	100%
ON:OFF = 3:1 approx.	80%
ON:OFF = 1:1 approx.	50%
ON:OFF = 1:3 approx.	35%



#### Changes in Must Operate Voltage by Coil Temperature Rise

The coil resistance of a DC-switching relay increases (as the coil temperature rises) when the coil has been continuously energized, de-energized once, and then immediately energized again. This increase in the coil resistance raises the voltage value at which the relay operates. Additionally, the coil resistance rises when the relay is used at a high ambient temperature.

#### Maximum Must Operate Voltage

The maximum voltage applicable to a relay is determined in accordance with the coil temperature rise and the coil insulation materials' heat resistivity, electrical as well as mechanical life, general characteristics, and other factors.

If a voltage exceeding the maximum voltage is applied to the relay, it may cause the insulation materials to degrade, the coil to be burnt, and the relay to not operate at normal levels. Actually, however, there are occasions when the maximum voltage is exceeded to compensate for fluctuation in the supply voltage. In this event, pay attention to the following points.

The coil temperature must not exceed the temperature that the spool and wound wire constituting the coil can withstand. The following table shows the wires often used for a coil. In this table, the coil temperature is measured through calculation of the coil resistance.

Wire material	Maximum coil temperature
Polyurethane (UEW)	120°C
Polyester (PEW)	130°C

How to Calculate Coil Temperature

$$t = \frac{R2 - R1}{R1}$$
 (234.5+T1) + T1 [°C]

where,

R1 ( $\Omega$ ): coil resistance before energization

R2  $(\Omega)$ : coil resistance after energization

T1 (°C): coil temperature (ambient) before energization

t (°C): coil temperature after energization

Before using the relay confirm that there are no problems.

#### **DC Input Power Source**

Pay attention to the coil polarity of the DC-switching relay. Power sources for DC-operated relays are usually a battery or a DC power supply, either with a maximum ripple of 5%. If power is supplied to the relay via a rectifier, the must operate and must release voltages vary with the ripple percentage. Therefore, check the voltages before actually using the relay. If the ripple component is extremely large, beat may occur. If this happens, it is recommended that a smoothing capacitor be inserted as shown in the following diagram.



where,

E max.: maximum value of ripple component E min.: minimum value of ripple component E mean: mean value of DC component If the voltage applied to the DC-operated coil increases or decreases slowly, each contact of a multi-pole contact relay may not operate at the same time. It is also possible for this situation to result in the must operate voltage varying each time the relay operates. Either way, circuit sequencing will not be correct. In critical applications, the use of a Schmitt circuit is recommended, reshape the DC waveform to trigger all contacts of the relay at the same time.

#### **Relay Driving Signal Waveform**

A long rise time and/or fall time of the signal driving the relay may prolong the operate time and/or release time of the relay. This situation may shorten the life of the contacts. If this situation cannot be avoided, providing a Schmitt trigger circuit at the circuit stage preceding the relay circuit will shape a waveform with sharp transitions, as shown in the following diagram:



If the Schmitt trigger circuit is configured of transistors, a residual voltage may exist in the output of the circuit. Therefore, confirm that the rated voltage is present across the relay coil, or that the residual voltage drops to zero when the relay releases. When an IC (e.g., TC74HC132P) is used, this value is close to zero. **Cyclic Switching of AC Load** 



If the relay operates in synchronization with the supply voltage, the life of the relay may be shortened. When designing the control system in which the relay is used, estimate the life of the relay and thus the reliability of the overall system under actual operating conditions. Moreover, construct the circuit so that the relay operates in a random phase or in the vicinity of the zero point.

#### Dark Current in OFF Time



A circuit that produces a control output as soon as the relay operates must be carefully designed. In the example on the left, electrode dark current flows as shown when the relay operates. When dark current flows into the relay coil, the relay's resistivity to shock and vibration may degrade.

#### **Overcoming Beat in DC Relays**

When using AC power to generate power for operating a DC relay, the use of half-wave rectification causes the formation of a pulsating current. Therefore, when the capacitance of the smoothing capacitor C is low, the relay generates a beat. However, when a bridge rectification circuit is used, the frequency of the pulsating current doubles, generating no beat even when a smoothing capacitor C is not provided. The bridge rectification circuit can provide a higher rectification efficiency to increase the contact attraction, which is desirable in terms of prolonging the service life of the contact.



#### Voltage Considerations for AC Relays

For stable relay operation, a voltage +10% to -20% of the rated voltage should be applied to the relay. The voltage applied to the relay must be a sine wave. When a commercial power source is used, there should be no problem. However, if an AC stabilized power source is used, either beat or abnormal heating may occur, depending on the wave distortion of the power source. A shading coil is used to suppress beat in an AC current coil, but wave distortion.

When a motor, solenoid, transformer, or other device is connected to the same power line source as the relay controller, and any of these devices causes a drop in the line voltage, the relay may vibrate, damaging the contact. This commonly occurs when a small transformer is added to the line, when the transformer is too small, when long wiring is used, or when thin wiring is used in the customer's premises. Be aware of this phenomenon, as well as normal voltage fluctuations. Should this problem occur, check the change in voltage with a synchroscope or the like, and take appropriate countermeasures. Effective countermeasures include replacing the relay with a special relay suited to the circumstances, or use of a DC circuit and inclusion of a capacitor to compensate for the voltage change, as shown in the following circuit diagram.

# Voltage change compensation circuit incorporating a capacitor



# Contacts

The contacts are the most important constituent of a relay. Their characteristics are significantly affected by factors such as the material of the contacts, voltage and current values applied to them (especially, the voltage and current waveforms when energizing and de-energizing the contacts), the type of load, operating frequency, atmosphere, contact arrangement, and bounce. If any of these factors fail to satisfy predetermined values, problems such as metal deposition between contacts, contact welding, wear, or rapid increase in the contact resistance may occur.

#### Switching voltage (AC, DC)

When a relay breaks an inductive load, a fairly high counterelectromotive force (counter emf) is generated in the relay's contact circuit. The higher the counter emf, the greater the damage to the contacts. This may result in a significant decrease in the switching power of DC-switching relays. This is because, unlike the ACswitching relay, the DC-switching relay does not have a zerocross point. Once arc has been generated, it does not easily diminish, prolonging the arc time. Moreover, the unidirectional flow of the current in a DC circuit may cause metal deposition to occur between contacts and the contacts to wear rapidly (this is discussed later).

Despite the information a catalog or data sheet sets forth as the approximate switching power of the relay, always confirm the actual switching power by performing a test with the actual load.

#### Switching Current

The quantity of electrical current which flows through the contact directly influences the contact' characteristics. For example, when the relay is used to control an inductive load such as a motor or a lamp, the contacts will wear more quickly, and metal deposition between the mating contacts will occur more often as the inrush current to the contacts increases. Consequently, at some point the contacts may not be able to open.

#### **Contact Materials**

Selection of an appropriate contact material according to the load to be opened or closed is important. Several contact materials and their properties are listed below.

#### **Contact Materials and Features**

P. G. S. Alloy	This material has excellent corrosion resistance and is suitable for very small current circuits. (Au : Ag : Pt = $69 : 25 : 6$ )
AgPd	This material exhibits good corrosion and sulfur re- sistance. In a dry circuit, it attracts organic gas to generate a polymer, therefore it is usually plated with gold or other material.
Ag	This material has the highest electric and heat con- ductivities among all metals. It exhibits low contact resistance, but easily forms sulfide film in a sulfide gas environment. This may result in defective con- tact performance at a low-voltage small-current op- eration.
AgNi	This material exhibits the same high electric conduc- tivity as silver and excellent arc resistance.
AgSnIn	This material exhibits excellent deposition resis- tance and exhaustion resistance.
AgSnO <sub>2</sub>	This material exhibits excellent deposition resis- tance. It easily forms sulfide film in a sulfide gas en- vironment same as Ag contact material.
AgW	This material exhibits a high hardness and melting point. It also exhibits excellent arc resistance and superior resistance to deposition and transfer. How- ever, it shows high contact resistance and inferior environmental resistance.

#### **Contact Protection Circuit**

A contact protection circuit, designed to prolong the life of the relay, is recommended. This protection will have the additional advantages of suppressing noise, as well as preventing the generation of carbide and nitric acid, which otherwise would be generated at the contact surface when the relay contact is opened. However, unless designed correctly, the protection circuit may produce adverse effects, such as prolonging the release time of the relay.

The following table lists examples of contact protection circuits.

Circuit example App		Applicability		Features and remarks	Element selection	
		AC	DC	1		
CR	C R Inductive load	Fair	Good	Load impedance must be much smaller than the RC circuit when the relay operates on an AC voltage.	Optimum C and R values are: C: 1 to 0.5 $\mu$ F for 1–A switching current R: 0.5 to 1 $\Omega$ for 1–V switching voltage	
	Power source c Inductive R S Inductive	Good	Good	The release time of the contacts will be delayed when a relay solenoid is used as a load. This circuit is effective if connected across the load when the supply voltage is 24 to 48 V. When the supply voltage is 100 to 240 V, connect the circuit across the contacts.	These values do not always agree with the optimum values due to the nature of the load and the dispersion in the relay characteristics. Confirm optimum values experimentally. Capacitor C suppresses discharge when the contacts are opened, while resistor R limits the current applied when the contacts are closed the next time. Generally, employ a capacitor C whose dielectric strength is 200 to 300 V. If the circuit is powered by an AC power source, employ an AC capacitor (non-po- larized).	
Diode	Power Inductive source	Poor	Good	The energy stored in a coil (inductive load) reaches the coil as current via the diode connected in parallel with the coil, and is dissipated as Joule (measurable) heat by the resistance of the inductive load. This type of cir- cuit delays the release time more than the RC type.	Employ a diode having a reverse break- down voltage of more than 10 times the circuit voltage and a forward current rat- ing greater than the load current. A diode having a reverse breakdown voltage two to three times that of the supply voltage can be used in an electronic circuit where the circuit voltage is not particularly high.	
Diode + Zener di- ode	Power Inductive load	Poor	Good	This circuit effectively shortens re- lease time in applications where the release time of a diode protection cir- cuit proves to be too slow.	The zener diode breakdown voltage should be about the same as the supply voltage.	
Varistor	Power source	Good	Good	By utilizing the constant–voltage characteristic of a varistor, this circuit prevents high voltages from being applied across the contacts. This cir- cuit also somewhat delays the re- lease time. This circuit, if connected across the load, is effective when the supply voltage is 24 to 48 V. If the supply voltage is 100 to 240 V, con- nect the circuit across the contacts		

Avoid use of a surge suppressor in the manner shown below.

Power Load	Power c Load
This circuit arrangement is very effective for diminishing spark- ing (arcing) at the contacts, when breaking the circuit. However, since electrical energy is stored in C (capacitor) when the con- tacts are open, the current from C flows into the contacts when they close. Therefore, metal deposition is likely to occur be- tween mating contacts.	This circuit arrangement is very useful for diminishing sparking (arcing) at the contacts when breaking the circuit. However, since the charging current to C flows into the contacts when they are closed, metal deposition is likely to occur between the mating contacts.

Although it is considered that switching a DC inductive load is more difficult than a resistive load, an appropriate contact protection circuit can achieve almost the same characteristics.

# Latching Relays

Avoid use in locations subject to excessive magnetic particles or dust.

Avoid use in magnetic fields (over 8,000 A.m).

Take measures to preventing problems caused by vibration or shock. Problems may originate from other relay(s) operating or releasing on the same panel.

Avoid simultaneous energization of the set and reset coils, even though both coils can be continuously energized.

Avoid use under conditions where excessive surge-generating sources exist in the coil power source.

When planning to mount multiple relays together, observe the minimum mounting interval of each type of relay.

# Drive Circuit (Double-winding Relays G5AK, G6AK, G6BK, etc.)

When a DC-switching latching relay is used in one of the circuits shown in the following diagram, the relay contacts may be released from the locked state unless a diode (enclosed in the dotted box in the circuit diagram) is connected to the circuit.

#### Circuits

When connecting a diode to the relay circuit, be sure to use a diode with a repetitive peak-inverse voltage, and a DC reverse voltage sufficient to withstand external noise or surge. Also be sure that the diode has an average rectified current greater than the coil current.

If the contact of the relay is used to de-energize the relay, the relay may not operate normally. Avoid using the relay in a circuit like the one shown below:







# PCB Design

#### Soldering

As demands for more compact electronic devices have grown, so have demands declined for the plug-in relays that requires a bulky socket for connection. This trend has lead to the development of relays that can be soldered directly onto the PCB. Smaller relays have made possible great density increases on the PCB, which in turn reduces the size of the product or device. However, unless the relay is fully sealed, when soldered onto a PCB, flux may penetrate into the housing, adversely affecting the internal circuitry. The following points will help when designing a product which uses relays. This section points out details to be noted when soldering a relay to a PCB.

#### **PCB Selection**

In general, relays are directly mounted and soldered onto a PCB. Although seemingly an uninvolved process, soldering and its related processes of flux application, relay mounting, heat application, and washing can be detrimental to a relay's performance. For example, if the PCB were to warp, the internal mechanism of the relay could become distorted, degrading the performance characteristics. Thus it could be said that the relay's characteristics are also affected by the size, thickness, and material of the PCB. Therefore, carefully select a PCB that will not jeopardize the performance of the relay.

### **PCB Materials**

Generally, the substrate of a PCB is made of glass epoxy (GE), paper epoxy (PE), or paper phenol (PP). Of these, the glass-epoxy or paper-epoxy PCB is recommended for mounting relays. See the following table

Item	Epoxy-t	Phenol-based	
	Glass epoxy (GE)	Paper epoxy (PE)	Paper phenol (PP)
Electrical characteristics	High insulation resistance. Insula- tion resistance hardly affected by humidity.	Fair	Insulation resistance degraded by humidity.
Mechanical characteristics	Little expansions/shrinkage caused by change in temperature or humidity. Suitable for through-hole PCBs and multi-layered PCBs.	Fair	Much expansion/shrinkage caused by changes in temperature or hu- midity. Not suitable for through-hole PCB.
Cost effectiveness	Expensive	Fair	Inexpensive

#### PCB Thickness

PCBs having a thickness of 0.8, 1.2, 1.6, or 2.0 mm are generally used. A PCB that is 1.6 mm thick is best for mounting a PCB relay, considering the weight of the relay and the length of the terminals. (The terminal length of OMRON relays is 3, 3.5, or 4.0 to 5.0 mm.)



#### **Terminal Hole Diameter and Land Diameter**

Select the appropriate terminal hole and land diameters from the following table, based on the PCB mounting hole drawing. Land diameters may be reduced to less than those listed below if the through-hole connection process is to be employed.

#### **Terminal Hole and Land Diameters**

Terminal hole diameter		Minumum land diamter
Normal	Tolerance	
0.6 mm	±0.1 mm	1.5 mm
0.8 mm		1.8 mm
1.0 mm		2.0 mm
1.2 mm		2.5 mm
1.3 mm		2.5 mm
1.5 mm		3.0 mm
1.6 mm		3.0 mm
2.0 mm		3.0 mm

#### Shape of Lands

The land section should be on the center line of the copper-foil pattern, so that the soldered fillets become uniform.

Correct	٩	-	-0-0-0-
Incorrect	٦	<b></b> _	

A break in the circular land area will prevent molten solder from filling holes reserved for components which must be soldered manually after the automatic soldering of the PCB is complete.



#### **Conductor Width and Thickness**

The following thickness of copper foil are standard: 35  $\mu m$  and 70  $\mu m$ . The conductor width is determined by the current flow and allowable temperature rise. Refer to the chart below.



#### **Conductor Pitch**

The conductor pitch on a PCB is determined according to the insulation resistance between conductors and the environmental conditions under which the PCB is to be placed. The following graph shows the general relationship between the voltage between conductors and the conductor pitch on a PCB. However, if the PCB must conform to safety organization standards (such as UL, CSA, VDE, etc.), priority must be given to fulfilling their requirements.



w/o coating at altitude of 3,000 m max. A =

- w/o coating at altitude of 3,000 m or higher but lower than 15,000 m B =
- C = w/coating at altitude of 3,000 m max. D =w/coating at altitude of 3,000 m or higher

#### **Temperature and Humidity**

PCBs expand or contract with changes in temperature. Should expansion occur with a relay mounted on the PCB, the internal components of the relay may be shifted out of operational tolerance. As a result, the relay may not be able to operate with its normal characteristics.

PCB materials have "directionality," which means that a PCB generally has expansion and contraction coefficients 1/10 to 1/2 higher in the vertical direction than in the horizontal direction. Conversely, its warp in the vertical direction is 1/10 to 1/2 less than in the horizontal direction. Therefore, take adequate countermeasures against humidity by coating the PCB. Should heat or humidity be entirely too high, the relay's physical characteristics will likewise be affected. For example, as the heat rises the PCB's insulation resistance degrades. Mechanically, PCB parts will continue to expand as heat is applied, eventually passing the elastic limit, which will permanently warp components. Moreover, if the relay is used in an extremely humid environment,

silver migration may take place.

#### Gas

Exposure to gases containing substances such as sulfuric acid, nitric acid, or ammonia can cause malfunctions such as faulty contacting in relays. They can also cause the copper film of a PCB to corrode, or prevent positive contacts between the PCB's connectors. Of the gases mentioned, nitric acid is particularly damaging as it tends to accelerate the silver migration. As a countermeasures against gas exposure damage, the following processes on the relay and PCB have proved useful.

Item	Process	
Outer casing, housing	Sealed construction by using packing, etc.	
Relay	Use of simplified hermetically sealed type relay, DIP relay, reed relay	
PCB, copper firm	Coating	
Connector	Gold-plating, rhodium-plating process	

#### Vibration and Shock

Although the PCB itself is not usually a source of vibration or shock, it may simplify or prolong the vibration by resonate with external vibrations or shocks. Securely fix the PCB, paying attention to the following points.

Mounting method	Process
Rack mounting	No gap between rack's guide and PCB
Screw mounting	Securely tighten screw. Place heavy components such as relays on part of PCB near where screws are to be used. Attach rubber washers to screws when mounting components that are affected by shock (such as audio devices.)

#### **Mounting Position**

Depending on where the relay is mounted, the function of the relay (and the performance of the circuit which includes the relay) may be adversely affected.

The relay may malfunction if it is mounted near a transformer or other device that generates a large magnetic field, or much heat. Provide an adequate distance between the relay and such devices

Also, keep the relay away from semiconductor devices, if they are to be mounted on the same PCB.



#### **Mounting Direction**

To allow a relay to operate to its full capability, adequate consideration must be given to the mounting direction of the relay. Relay characteristics that are considerably influenced by mounting direction are shock resistance, life, and contact reliability.

#### Shock Resistance

Ideally, the relay must be mounted so that any shock or vibration is applied to the relay at right angles to the operating direction of the armature of the relay. Especially when a relay's coil is not energized, the shock resistance and noise immunity are significantly affected by the mounting direction of the relay.

#### Life

When switching a heavy load that generates arc (generally, having a greater impedance than that of the relay coil), substances spattered from the contact may accumulate in the vicinity, resulting in degradation of the insulation resistance of the circuit. Mounting the relay in the correct direction is also important in preventing this kind of degradation of the insulation resistance. **Contact Reliability** 

Switching both a heavy and a minute load with a single relay contact is not recommended. The reason for this is that the substances scattered from the contact when the heavy load is switched degrade the contact when switching the minute load. For example, when using a multi-pole contact relay, avoid the mounting direction or terminal connections in which the minute load switching contact is located below the heavy load switching contact.

#### **Mounting Interval**

When mounting multiple relays side by side on a PCB, pay attention to the following points:

When many relays are mounted together, they may generate an abnormally high heat due to the thermal interference between the relays. Therefore, provide an adequate distance between the relays to dissipate the heat. When using a relay, be sure to check the minimum mounting interval.

Also, if multiple PCBs with relays are mounted to a rack, the temperature may rise. In this case, preventive measures must be taken so that the ambient temperature falls within the rated value.

#### Pattern Layout

#### **Countermeasures Against Noise**

The relay can be a noise source when viewed from a semiconductor circuit. This must be taken into consideration when designing the layout positioning of the relay and other semiconductor components on the PCB.

Keep the relay away from semiconductor components as far away as possible.

Locate the surge suppressor for the relay coil as close to the relay as possible.

Do not route wiring for signals such as audio signals that are likely to be affected by noise below the relay.

Design the shortest possible pattern.

One method for separating the power source and relay from other electronic components is to use shielded patterns.

# Automatic Mounting of Relay on PCB

#### **Though-hole Mounting**

The following tables list the processes required for mounting a relay onto a PCB and the points to be noted in each process.

# Process 1: Placement

Do not bend any terminal of the relay to use it as a self-clinching relay or the relay may malfunction. It is recommended to use magazine-packaged self-clinching relays for placement onto the PCB.

#### Possibility of Automatic Placement

Construction	Unsealed	Flux protection	Fully sealed
Magazine-packaged relay	NO	YES	YES
Self-clinching relays			

#### **Process 2: Flux Application**

To apply flux to a flux protection or fully sealed relay, a sponge soaked with flux can be used. Place the relay in the holes drilled in the PCB and press the PCB (with the relay still mounted) firmly against the sponge. The flux will be pushed up the relay's contact legs, and through the PCB holes. This method must never be applied with an unsealed relay because the flux will penetrate into the relay. The flux used with the sponge must be a non-corrosive resin-type flux.

For the flux solvent, use an alcohol-based solvent, which tends to be less chemically reactive.

Apply the flux sparingly and evenly to prevent penetration into the relay. When dipping the relay terminals into liquid flux, be sure to adjust the flux level, so that the upper surface of the PCB is not flooded with flux.

#### **Possibility of Dipping Method**

Unsealed	Flux protection	Fully sealed
NO	YES	YES

#### **Process 3: Transportation**

When the PCB is transported, the relay mounted on the PCB may be lifted from the board surface due to vibration. This can be prevented if the relay mounted on the PCB has self-clinching terminals.

#### Coating

As is also the case in humid environments, coating the PCB is recommended to prevent the insulation of its pattern form being degraded by gases containing harmful substances. When coating the PCB, however, care must be exercised not to allow the coating agent to penetrate into the relays mounted on the PCB; otherwise, faulty contact of the relay may occur due to sticking or coating. Moreover, some coating agents may degrade or adversely affect the relay. Select the coating agent carefully.

#### Type of Coating

Item	Applicability to PCB with relays mounted	Feature
Ероху	Good	Good insulation. Performing this coating is a little difficult, but has no effect on relay con- tact.
Urethane	Good	Good insulation and easy to coat. Be careful not to allow the coating on the relay itself, as thinner-based solvents are of- ten used with this coating.
Silicon	Poor	Good insulation and easy to coat. However, silicon gas may cause faulty contact of relay.

#### **Process 4: Preheating**

Preheat the PCB at a temperature of 110°C maximum within a period of approximately 40 s for smooth soldering. The characteristics of the relay may change if it is heated at a high temperature for a long time.



### Possibility of Preheating

Unsealed	Flux protection	Fully sealed
NO	YES	YES

#### **Process 5: Soldering**

Flow soldering is recommended to assure a uniform solder joint.

Solder temperature and soldering time: 260°C, 5 s max.

• Adjust the level of the molten solder so that the PCB is not flooded with solder.

#### Possibility of Automatic Soldering

Unsealed	Flux protection	Fully sealed
NO	YES	YES

#### Manual Soldering

Complete the soldering operation quickly. Use the correct wattage of soldering iron. Do not overheat while smoothing the applied solder with the tip of the iron.

Soldering iron: rated at 30 to 60 W

Tip temperature: 280°C to 300°C

Soldering time: 3 s max.

• The following table contains recommended solders:

(	
Flux	

**Possibility of Manual Soldering** 

Туре	Sparkle solder
Applicable solder diameter	0.8 to 1.6 mm
Spread rate	90%
Storage	3 months max.

The solder in the illustration shown above is provided with<br/>a cut section to prevent the flux from splattering.UnsealedFlux protectionFully sealedYESYESYES

#### Process 6: Cooling

Upon completion of automatic soldering, use a fan or other device to forcibly cool the PCB. This helps prevent the relay and other components from deteriorating from the residual heat of soldering.

Fully sealed relays are washable. Do not, however, put fully sealed relays in a cold cleaning solvent immediately after soldering or the seals may be damaged.

Fluxprotection	Fully sealed
Necessary	Necessary

#### **Process 7: Cleaning**

Avoid cleaning the soldered terminals whenever possible. When a resin-type flux is used, no cleaning is necessary. If cleaning cannot be avoided, exercise care in selecting an appropriate cleaning solvent.

#### **Cleaning Method**

Unsealed	Fluxprotection	Fully sealed
Boiling cleaning and immersion of only the back of the PCB with a	cleaning are not possible. Clean brush.	Boiling cleaning and immersion cleaning are possible. Ultrasonic cleaning will have an adverse effect on the performance of relays not specifically manufactured for ultrasonic cleaning. The washing temperature is 40°C max.
#### List of Cleaning Solvents

Solvent		Fully sealed
Chlorine-based	<ul><li>Perochlene</li><li>Chlorosolder</li><li>Trichloroethylene</li></ul>	YES
Water-based	<ul><li>Indusco</li><li>Holys</li></ul>	YES
Alcohol-based	• IPA • Ethanol	YES
Others	Thinner     Gasoline	NO
Cleaning method		Automatic cleaning Ultrasonic cleaning (See note 4.)

Note: 1. Consult your OMRON representative before using any other cleaning solvent. Do not use Freon-TMC-based, thinner-based, or gasoline-based cleaning solvents.

- 2. Worldwide efforts are being made at discontinuing the use of CFC-113-based (fluorochlorocarbon-based) and trichloroethylenebased cleaning solvents. The user is requested to refrain from using these cleaning solvents
- 3. It may be difficult to clean the space between the relay and PCB using hydrogen-based or alcohol-based cleaning solvent. It is recommended the stand-off-type be used G6A-□-ST when using hydrogen-based or alcohol-based cleaning solvents.
- 4. Ultrasonic cleaning may have an adverse effect on the performance of relays not specifically manufactured for ultrasonic cleaning. Please refer to the model number to determine if your relay is intended to be cleaned ultrasonically.

#### Process 8: Coating

Do not apply a coating agent to any flux-resistant relay or relay with a case because the coating agent will penetrate into the relay and the contacts may be damaged.

Some coating agents may damage the case of the relay. Be sure to use a proper coating agent.

Do not fix the position of relay with resin or the characteristics of the relay will change.

Resin	Fully sealed		
Ероху	YES		
Urethane	YES		
Silicone	NO		
Fluorine	YES		

#### **Surface Mounting**

The following tables list the processes required for mounting a relay onto a PCB and the points to be noted in each process. **Process 1: Cream Solder Printing** 

Do not use a cream solder that contains a flux with a large amount of chlorine or the terminals of the relay may be corroded. **Process 2: Relay Mounting** 

The holding force of the relay holder must be the same as or more than the minimum holding force value required by the relay.



Direction	G6H	G6S
Α	200 g max.	200 g max.
В	500 g max.	500 g max.
C	200 g max.	200 g max.

#### **Process 3: Transportation**

The relay may be dismounted by vibration during transportation. To prevent this, it is recommended an adhesive agent be applied to the relay's gluing part (protruding part) to tack the relay.

#### Adhesive Agent Application Methods

Dispenser method	Screen-printing method
YES	YES

#### **Process 4: Soldering Reflow**

IRS (infrared reflow soldering)			
Mounting with lead solder	Mounting with lead-free solder		
The recommended soldering conditions show the temperature changes of the PCB surface. The conditions, however, vary with the relay model. Check the relay specifications before soldering. (For details refer to the precautions for each model.) Do not put the relay in a cleaning solvent or other cold liquid immediately after soldering or the seal of the relay may be damaged.	The recommended soldering conditions show the temperature changes of the relay terminal section. The conditions, however, vary with the relay model. Check the relay specifications before soldering. (For details refer to the precautions for each model.) Do not put the relay in a cleaning solvent or other cold liquid immediately after soldering or the seal of the relay may be damaged. Top surface of case (peak): 255°C max. Soldering Relay terminal section 150 Preheating 150 Preheating 150 Recommended IRS Conditions (G6H-2F)		

Note: Do not submerse the relay in a solder bath. Doing so will deform the resin, causing faulty operation.

#### **Process 5: Cleaning**

Boiling cleaning and immersion cleaning are recommended. When washing the product after soldering the Relay to a PCB, use a waferbased solvent or alcohol-based solvent, and keep the solvent temperature to less than 40°C.

Ultrasonic cleaning will have an adverse effect on the performance of relays not specifically manufactured for ultrasonic cleaning.

#### List of Cleaning Solvent

Solvent		Fully sealed
Chlorine-based	<ul> <li>Perochlene</li> <li>Chlorosolder</li> <li>Trichloroethylene</li> </ul>	YES
Water-based	<ul><li>Indusco</li><li>Holys</li></ul>	YES
Alcohol-based	• IPA • Ethanol	YES
Others	Thinner     Gasoline	NO
Cleaning method		Automatic cleaning Ultrasonic cleaning (See note 4.)

Note: 1. Consult your OMRON representative before using any other cleaning solvent. Do not use Freon-TMC-based, thinner-based, or gasoline-based cleaning solvents.

2. Worldwide efforts are being made at discontinuing the use of CFC-113-based (fluorochlorocarbon-based) and trichloroethylenebased cleaning solvents. The user is requested to refrain from using these cleaning solvents

3. It may be difficult to clean the space between the relay and PCB using hydrogen-based or alcohol-based cleaning solvent. It is recommended the stand-off-type be used G6A-D-ST when using hydrogen-based or alcohol-based cleaning solvents.

4. Ultrasonic cleaning may have an adverse effect on the performance of relays not specifically manufactured for ultrasonic cleaning. Please refer to the model number to determine if your relay is intended to be cleaned ultrasonically.

#### Correct Use

#### **Relays in Electronic Circuitry**

#### **Driving by Transistor**

When a transistor is used to drive the relay, be sure to ground the emitter of the transistor.



When the transistor is used in a emitter-follower configuration (i.e., the collector is grounded), give adequate consideration to the voltage across the collector and emitter. The required voltage must be applied to the relay.

#### Selecting a Transistor for Driving the Relay

After determining which relay to use, and after becoming familiar with its ratings, select a transistor to drive the relay.

- 1. From the relay's catalog or data sheet, ascertain the following characteristics: Rated voltage:\_ VDC Rated current:\_ mA coil resistance:\_  $\Omega$
- 2. Determine the minimum and maximum values of the must operate voltage form the rated voltage. Minimum must operate voltage: \_ \ Maximum must operate voltage: v

(If ripple is contained in the rated voltage, obtain the maximum value including the ripple.)

3. By determining the component for suppressing surge, obtain the dielectric strength of the transistor for driving the relay.

→ In the case of diode>

(Maximum of must operate voltage + 0.6) x 2\*  $\cong$  VcEO  $\cong$ VcBO = \_\_V

- (Maximum of must operate voltage + 0.6 + breakdown
- voltage\*\*) x 2\* ≅ VCEO ≅ VcBO = \_\_V

< • In the case of varistor>

(Maximum of must operate voltage + varistor voltage\*\*\*)  $x \ 2^{\star} \cong V_{c} EO \cong V_{c} BO = \__V$ 

< H-W- In the case of RC>

(Maximum of must operate voltage + surge voltage\*\*\*\*) x  $2^* \cong V_c EO \cong V_c BO = \_V$ 

\* This safety factor must be determined by the user.

\*\* The breakdown voltage differs, depending upon the component. Therefore, if multiple zener diodes are to be used, use their maximum breakdown voltage.

The varistor voltage differs depending upon the component. In addition, the varistor voltage of a single varistor may vary depending upon the current. Consult the manufacturer of the varistor to be used to determine the varistor voltage. \*\*\*\* The surge voltage differs depending upon the type and rating

of the relay, and the constants of C and R of the circuit in which the relay is used. Positively determine the surge voltage by experiment.



where

 $R \cong Coil resistance of relay$ (measured changing the value of C)

C = 0.01 to 0.2  $\mu$ F

- 4. Determine collector current I<sub>C</sub>. I<sub>C</sub> = Maximum must operate voltage/coil resistance x 2\*
  - \*This safety factor must be determined by the user.
- 5. Select the transistor that satisfies the conditions determined in steps 3 and 4 above.

#### Absolute Maximum Ratings (NPN Transistor Ratings)

Item	Symbol	Rating
Collector-base voltage	V <sub>CBO</sub>	60 V
Collector-emitter voltage	V <sub>CEO</sub>	50 V
Emitter-base voltage	V <sub>CBO</sub>	5.0 V
Collector current (DC)	I <sub>C</sub> (DC)	100 mA
Collector current (pulse)	I <sub>C</sub> (pulse)*	200 mA
Base current (DC)	I <sub>B</sub> (DC)	20 mA
Base current (pulse)	I <sub>B</sub> (pulse)*	40 mA
Total power dissipation	P <sub>T</sub>	250 mW
Junction temperature	TJ	125°C
Storage temperature	Tstg	–55°C to 125°C

**Note:** PW  $\leq$  10 ms, duty cycle  $\leq$  50%

6. After selecting the transistor, examine the  $\rm I_C$  vs.  $\rm V_{CE}$  characteristics of the transistor indicated in its ratings.





This characteristic curve illustrates the relation between collector current  $I_C$  and collector-emitter voltage  $V_{CE}$  at base current  $I_B$ . From this graph, obtain collector-emitter voltage  $V_{CE}$  where,

 $I_{\rm C}$  = (Maximum value of must operate voltage)

coil resistance

 $I_B$  = Base current of the switching transistor which is determined by the driver stage

Thus.

Collector-emitter voltage  $V_{CE} = -V$ 

Use the transistor in its switching (saturation) area. Therefore, an adequate base current is required.

7. Using the following formula, calculate the power dissipated by the transistor to confirm that it is within the range of permissible power dissipation of the transistor.

Total power dissipation  $P_T$  = Collector dissipation  $P_C$  + Base dissipation  $P_B$  where,

 $P_{C}$  = (Maximum value of must operate voltage) ÷

coil resistance x  $V_{CE}$  ( $V_{CE}$  is determined in step 6.)

 $P_{B} = I_{B} \times 0.6$  to 1

(For details on I<sub>B</sub>, refer to step 6.)

Confirm that  $P_T$  obtained by the above formula is within the curve representing the total power dissipation vs. ambient temperature characteristics.

#### **Total Power Dissipation vs. Ambient Temperature**



In case the total dissipation exceeds the permissible power dissipation, either attach a radiator plate to the transistor, or replace the transistor.  Determine the supply voltage to the relay. The maximum and minimum values of the supply voltage to the relay are determined by the following expressions using the maximum and minimum values of the must operate voltage V<sub>CE</sub> obtained in step 6.

Maximum supply voltage  $\leq$  Maximum must operate voltage + V<sub>CE</sub>

Minimum supply voltage ≥ Minimum must operate voltage + V<sub>CE</sub>



 Refer to the table indicating the absolute maximum ratings of the transistor again to check whether these conditions are satisfied.

 $V_{CEO}$  > (Maximum supply voltage + surge voltage) x safety factor\*  $V_{CBO}$  > (Maximum supply voltage + surge voltage) x safety factor\*

\*Determine the safety factor giving consideration to external surge (such as lightning and surge from other devises.)

10. Check the following items during actual use of the relay.

- Is the maximum value of the must operate voltage equal to or less than the rated value when the maximum supply voltage is applied?
- Is the minimum value of the must operate voltage equal to or more than the rated value when the minimum supply voltage is applied?
- Are the above conditions satisfied within the operating temperature range?
- Is there any abnormality found in test run?

In addition to the above checking items, take into consideration the items listed in this table.

Rated voltage of relay	Low	High
Coil current*	High	Low
I <sub>C</sub> of switching transistor	High	Low
$V_{ECO}$ , $V_{CEO}$ of switching transistor**	High	Low
Driving current of transistor	High	Low
Voltage drop V <sub>CE</sub> in transistor	High	Low
Voltage drop V <sub>BE</sub> in transistor	High	Low
Total power dissipation P <sub>T</sub> of transistor	High	Low

\*Inversely proportional to voltage

\*\*Often used V<sub>CED</sub>: 35 to 60 V

From the above discussion, the best relay coil should be rated at 12 VDC or 24 VDC when the relay is driven by a transistor.

#### Driving by Darlington-connected Transistor

To reduce the current of the transistor to drive the relay (i.e., base current of the transistor), two transistors may be used, via Darlington connection. Darlington-connected transistors are available enclosed in a single package.

#### NPN-NPN Darlington Connection



When the Darlington-connected transistors are used, however, the required value of  $V_{CE}$  is higher than when using a single transistor. For this reason, consideration must be given to designing the total power dissipation and supply voltage for the second transistor, Tr2.

#### Introduction-

#### Driving by IC

Recently, an IC on which multiple driving transistors are integrated has become available. On some occasions, the designing process of the circuit or PCB to drive multiple relays, a small-size solenoid, or a small-size lamp can be simplified by using such an IC. Consult the manufacturer of the IC to be used for details. For  $V_{CE}$ , refer to the description to the rated voltage and surge suppressor.

Dimensions Connection (Top View)



**Equivalent Circuit** 



#### **Driving by MOS IC**

At present, no C MOS, N MOS, or P MOS that can directly drive relays is available. Use a transistor or IC to drive relay. **Driving by TTL** 

TTLs can be divided into two types by classification of the output: totem-pole and open-collector outputs. Connection of each type of TTL is described next.

Totem-pole Output



1. To drive a relay by the totem-pole output of a TTL, these conditions must be satisfied.

I<sub>OL</sub> (low-level output current) > Maximum supply voltage/coil resistance

I<sub>OH</sub> (high-level output current) < Rated current x must operate voltage (%)/200

Minimum supply voltage (4.75 V) – Maximum  $V_{OL}$  (low-level output voltage) > minimum value of must operate voltage (Refer to driving by transistor in *Hints on Correct Use: Relays in Electronic Circuitry.*)

Use a diode as surge suppressor.

In the specifications of some ICs, such a phrase as "fan-out. 10" may be used in place of the legend  $I_{OL}$ . This denotes that 10 standard TTLs can be connected in parallel. In terms of current, a fanout of 1 equals 1.6 mA. Hence,

Fan-out  $n = 1.6 \times n (mA)$ 



 To drive a relay with open-collector output type TTL, a degree of freedom is allowed in the ratings of the relay coil. However, these conditions must be satisfied:

 $I_{\mbox{\scriptsize OL}}$  > Maximum supply voltage to the relay coil/Coil resistance

 $I_{OH}$  < Rated current x must operate voltage (%)/200

 $V_O$  = Dielectric strength of the output transistor (Refer to Driving by transistor in *Correct Use: Relays in Electronic Circuitry.*)  $V_{OL}$  = Collector-emitter voltage VCE of the output transistor (Refer to Driving by transistor in *Correct Use: Relays in Electronic Circuitry.*)

The above description of the standard TTL is applicable when using S, H, and LS type TTLs. The following table shows the TTLs of various marks.

#### **Examples of Various TTLs**

Classification	Texas Instruments	Motorola	Mitsubishi Electric Corporation	Hitachi, Ltd.	Matsushita		Charac	teristics	
Hex inverter buffer/driver	SN54ALS1004 SN74ALS1004	MC54F04 MC74F04	M74ALS1004P			5 V <sub>CC</sub>	5.5 V <sub>OH</sub>	0.5 V <sub>OL</sub>	24/20 I <sub>OL</sub> (See note.)
	SN54ALS1005 SN74ALS1005 (See note.)		M74ALS1005P (See note.)			5 V <sub>CC</sub>	5.5 V <sub>OH</sub>	0.5 V <sub>OL</sub>	24 I <sub>OL</sub>
Positive NAND buffer	SN74LS37 SN74LS37A	MC74LS37	M74LS37P M74ALS37AP	HD74LS37	DN74LS37	5 V <sub>CC</sub>		0.5 V <sub>OL</sub>	24 I <sub>OL</sub>
	SN74LS38 SN74LS38A (See note.)	MC74LS38 (See note.)	M74LS38P M74ALS38AP (See note.)	HD74LS38	DN74LS38 (See note.)	5 V <sub>CC</sub>		0.5 V <sub>OL</sub>	24 I <sub>OL</sub>
BC-to-decimal decoder/driver	SN74LS145 (See note.)	MC74LS145 (See note.)	M74LS145P (See note.)	HD74LS145 (See note.)		5 V <sub>CC</sub>		0.5 V <sub>OL</sub>	24 I <sub>OL</sub>

**Note:** Asterisk-marked models are open-collector models.

A value of 20 mA is for Motorola's MC54F04 and MC74F04.

#### **Driving by Other Switching Device**

Consult the manufacturer of the switching device intended for use. In this case also, the maximum and minimum values of the must operate voltage can be determined in the same manner as described in Maximum Must Operate Voltage and Minimum Must Operate Voltage.

+E

#### Example of Driving by SCR



#### **Designing Power Circuits**

Since many documents and reference books on the power circuit are available, a detailed description is omitted here.



\*In the above circuit, varistors  $B_1$  to  $B_4$  are used to protect the power circuit elements, as well as elements related to the power circuit, in case the voltage on the power line experiences surges (due to lightning or the surge voltage generation in other devices connected to the power circuit). Connect an appropriate surge suppressor across the output terminals of the power circuit to prevent a surge voltage from being generated and to prevent the surge voltage, if generated, from exceeding the breakdown voltage of each element in the power circuit.

\*\*Resistor R protects diode bridge D from the inrush current that flows through the power circuit upon power application. Although the resistance of R is determined according to the resistance of the load coil and the rating of the diodes, the use of a resistor having a resistance of 0.1 to 100  $\Omega$  is recommended.

\*\*\*C<sub>1</sub> is a smoothing capacitor. Its capacitance must be as large as possible to reduce the ripple percentage.



**Note:** This graph is plotted by measuring the surge voltage in the line of low-tension overhead wiring (cable length: 200 to 500 m).

#### **Connection of Surge Suppressor**

When connecting a surge suppressor, pay attention to the following points:

 Place the surge suppressor near the device to be protected. For example, to protect a device from external surge, set the surge suppressor at the inlet of the device's power cable. To suppress an internal surge, the suppressor must be placed near the surge generating source.

#### External Surge



L: Inductive load (relay, solenoid, etc.)

- The cable for connecting the surge suppressor must be as short as possible in length, and thick enough in diameter, so that it can sufficiently withstand the surge current. The short length and thick diameter are important to reduce the inductance and generated voltage, and to protect the device from heat damage.
- 3. When using a surge suppressor between cable and ground, the lower the ground resistance of the surge suppressor, the better the protective effect of the surge suppressor. Ground at a resistance of 10  $\Omega$  or less.

**Coil Power Circuit with Small Transformer** 



- $_{\rm B}$  : Varistor (supply voltage 100 VAC x /2 + a @ varis tor voltage 200 V, for cutting the noise from the pow er cable)
- P. . 0.1 to 100 W (for protection of rectification diode from surge current)
  - $z^+$ : Smoothing capacitor (Aluminum electrolytic  $C^c$  capacitor)
- S : Surge suppressor
  - Transistor for driving relay (Refer to Driving by transistor in Correct Use: Relays in Electronic Cir cuitry.)
- (X) : Relay coil
- **Note:** 1. As much as possible, use a smoothing capacitor with a large capacitance to improve the ripple percentage.
  - 2. Also, use a power transformer with sufficient capacity, lessen voltage fluctuation.
  - **3.** The voltage applied across the relay when Tr is ON must satisfy the conditions described in Coil switching voltage.

#### **Countermeasures Against Supply Voltage Fluctuation**

In case the supply voltage fluctuates heavily, insert a regulated voltage circuit or constant-voltage circuit in the application circuit as shown below.



Relays consume more power than semiconductor elements. Therefore, the following circuit configuration is recommended to improve characteristics.



#### **Countermeasures Against Inrush Current**



If a load such as a capacitor or lamp through which an inrush current flows is connected to the power source and contact of the relay, the supply voltage may drop when the contact is closed, causing the relay to abnormally release.

Increasing the capacity of the transformer or providing an additional smoothing circuit can be used as a preventive measure against this drop in the supply voltage. On some occasions, employment of the following circuit may also prevent voltage drop.



This same circuit also applies when the relay is driven by a battery.



OMRON

#### **Power Consumption**



This circuit is useful in reducing the power consumption at the transformer or saving overall power consumption. The resistances of  $r_1$  and  $r_2$  must be determined through experiment. When transistor  $Tr_1$  turns OFF, capacitor  $C_2$  is charged via  $r_1$  to the supply voltage. When  $Tr_1$  turns ON, the sum of the current discharged by  $C_1$  and the current from the power supply via  $r_1$  flows through relay coil  $X_1$ . When this current flows through the relay coil, exceeding the switching current of the relay for a specific period of time, the relay operates. Therefore, the power consumption of the relay can be reduced by selecting appropriate values for r1 and  $C_2$ . However, the relay cannot operate while  $C_2$  is being charged after  $Tr_1$  has once turned OFF.

#### To Use Relay as Interface Input

To use a relay at the input stage of an interface, configure the following circuit to prevent the relay contacts from chattering and bouncing.



#### In Combination with Thyristor or Triac

When the relay is used in combination with a thyristor or triac, the switching power of the relay can be improved. Moreover, arc and noise are suppressed, prolonging the relay's life.



#### Designing Power-conserving Driver Circuit with Singlewinding Latching Relay (PAT. 1239293)

This section introduces a patented drive circuit for the singlewinding latching relay that can be driven on several milliwatts. This drive circuit not only allows the relay to be used in the same manner as semiconductor devices but also offers a wide range of applications.





Di1

#### Set

When a specified voltage is applied across E, the current flows through the circuit in the sequence of diode Di1, capacitor C, relay Ry, and diode Di2. C is then changed, setting the relay. **Energization** 

When C has been fully charged, the relay is biased by the current flow from Di1 to Rb. C does not discharge. The power consumption at this time is very small, several milliwatts at best, and its value can be calculated as follows:



Rb

where, P:power consumption

VF:voltage drop across diode Di1

The current that is to flow through Rb at this time is dependent on the transfer ratio of transistor TR which is required for TR to turn ON.

#### Reset

When the voltage placed across E is removed, the electrical charge in C is discharged, causing the current to flow through the circuit in the sequence of Rb, the base, and the emitter of TR. In this way, the relay is reset by the current flow in the direction opposite to that when the relay is set.

The following equivalent circuits illustrate the current flows when the relay is set, energized, and reset.



#### Circuit Design Fundamental

Generally, the latching relay is set and reset when a pulse having a square waveform is applied to it for a short time. The minimum pulse width required to set and reset the relay is predetermined.



The charging current shown in the above equivalent circuit diagrams, however, has a sawtooth waveform that can be expressed by the following formula, because it is the primary circuit of C and R.

$$i = \frac{E - 2VF}{R}e^{-\frac{1}{CR}t}$$

If applied voltage E and the rated coil voltage of the relay are the same, the current to the relay falls short by the quantity indicated by the shaded portion in the following figure.



Therefore, the current must be applied to the relay as follows when designing this driver circuit.

$$E = \frac{1}{R} e^{-\frac{2VF}{R}} e^{-\frac{1}{CR'}}$$

Coil voltage

#### **Time Constant**

When the rated voltage is applied to the relay, time A in the following timing chart is required to turn ON the contacts. After this time has elapsed, time B is required until the armature has completely been attracted to the magnet.



Therefore, it is apparent that time constant T obtained as the product of C and R must be equal to or longer than the sum of A and B. Actually, however, T should not be equal to the sum of A and B but must be longer than that to ensure the stable operation of the circuit. Thus,

 $\mathsf{T} = \mathsf{A} + \mathsf{B} + \mathsf{X}$ 

where X is a time margin.

The set time A of OMRON's moving-loop relays (with a pickup power of 200 mV) is rated at about 3 milliseconds. Time constant T for them should be about three times that of A. The following graph illustrates this. This graph indicates that, if C is completely charged (I peak), it takes 4.6T to discharge to 1%. Note that time constant T is broken down into three segments. The first 1/3T is the time margin expressed as X in the above equation. As is evident from this, T is three times A.



Voltage drop E1 across the total resistance of the capacitance C's resistance and relay coil's internal resistance is the difference between the supply voltage E and voltage drops across two diodes: Di1 and Di2. Hence,

Assuming the supply voltage to be 5 V and VF to be 0.6 V, E1 = 5 - 2 x -0.6 = 3.8 V

From E1 and the above graph, the required coil voltage of a relay can be obtained. Again assuming the E, i.e., the supply voltage of a single-winding latching relay is 5 V, the coil voltage is as follows:  $3.8 \times 7.2 = 2.7 \text{ V}$ 

At this time, the capacitance of C is 246.9  $\mu\text{F},$  according to the equation shown in the graph.

#### Coil Ratings and Capacitance of C

In the above example, the coil voltage obtained by calculation is 2.7 V, which is 0.3 V less than the value at which the coil voltage of commercially available standard latching relay is rated. The standard coil voltage of relays at a supply voltage of 6, 9. 12, and

24 V can be calculated in the same way. The following table compares the results of the calculation and the coil voltages of standard relays.

Supply Coil voltage (calculated		Standard voltage	Coil resistance
5 V	2.7 V	3 V	45 Ω
6 V	3.5 V	3 V	45 Ω
9 V	5.6 V	5 V	125 Ω
12 V	7.8 V	9 V	405 Ω
24 V	16.4 V	12 V	720 Ω

As is evident, the calculate coil voltages significantly deviates from the standard values. It is therefore necessary to determine the time constant of the relay by adjusting the capacitance of C when the relay coil is to operate at the standard voltage.

As an example, calculate the capacitance of C and time constant T of a relay with a rated supply voltage of 5 V. The coil voltage E, has been already calculated above (3.8 V). But to determine how much current I flows through the coil at 3.8 V from the above table, note that the coil resistance is 45  $\Omega$ . So,

#### I = 3.8/45 = 84.4 mA

Therefore, the peak current of capacitor C to be used must be 84.4 mA.

Remember that time A of OMRON relays is 3 ms. Capacitance C must be a value that allows 66.6 mA to flow through 3 ms after 5 V is applied to the relay. Thus,

$$66.6 = 84.4e^{-\frac{3 \times 10^{-3}}{6 \times 45}}$$

From this,

At this time, time constant T is:

280 x 10<sup>-6</sup> x 45 = 12.6 ms

By calculating the C of each of the relays listed in the above table, the following values are obtained.

Supply voltage	Coil voltage (calculated)	Coil resistance	Standard voltage
5 V	2.7 V	45 Ω	280 μF
6 V	3.5 V	45 Ω	142 μF
9 V	5.6 V	125 Ω	54 μF
12 V	7.8 V	405 Ω	40 μF
24 V	16.4 V	720 Ω	6.5 μF

Again, these calculated capacitance deviate from the commercially available standard capacitors. There is no problem in using standard capacitors but, if the cost and circuit space permit, it is recommended to use two or more capacitors so that a capacitance as close to the calculated value as possible is obtained. At this time, pay attention to the following point:

Confirm that the relay operates normally even when the supply voltage is brought to 80% to 120% of the rated value.

Even if a voltage of two or three times the rated voltage is applied to this driver circuit, the coil wire will not sever. That is why, for example, when the driver circuit is mounted in an automobile where a supply voltage of 12 VDC is available from the battery, it is recommended to use a relay whose coil voltage is rate at 6 VDC, taking a voltage fluctuation of 8 to 16 VDC into consideration.

#### **Determining Rb**

The current flows into Rb should be enough to turn ON TR when the relay is reset. When determining value of Rb, the following points must be noted.

TR must be turned ON even when T equals the time constant. Given as it its, the driver circuit introduced here can efficiently control the relay and consumes only a tiny amount power. An experiment reveals that the relay sufficiently operates with a capacitance of 100  $\mu$ F + 47  $\mu$ F where the relay is rated at a supply voltage of 5 VDC and a coil voltage of 3 VDC. It can therefore be

said that the capacitance can be lower than the calculated value. This is because the time constant is determined with a relatively wide margin. So it is recommended to perform experiments to determine the time constant.

#### **Application Circuit Examples**



The TTL output of a solid-state switch can be used as  $Q_2$ .



Half-wave rectified AC power is applied to the circuit.  $Q_{\rm 1}$  is the output of a TTL, and drives the relay.

# OMRON PCB Relay

G5V-1

# Ultra-miniature, Highly Sensitive SPDT Relay for Signal Circuits

- Ultra-miniature at 12.5 x 7.5 x 10 mm (L x W x H).
- Wide switching power of 1 mA to 1 A.
- High sensitivity: 150-mW nominal coil power.
- Fully sealed construction.
- International 2.54-mm terminal pitch.
- Conforms to FCC Part 68 requirements for coil to contacts.

RoHS Compliant Refer to pages 16 to 17 for details.



## **F1**

## **Ordering Information**

Classification				Model		
Contact form	Contact form Contact type Contact material Structure					
SPDT	Single crossbar	Ag + Au-Alloy	Fully sealed	G5V-1		

Note: When ordering, add the rated coil voltage to the model number. Example: G5V-1 12 VDC

Rated coil voltage

#### Model Number Legend

G5V - 🛄 🛄 VDC 1 2

1. Contact Form 1: SPDT 2. Rated Coil Voltage 3, 5, 6, 9, 12, 24 VDC

## **Specifications**

#### Coil Ratings

Rated voltage		3 VDC	5 VDC	6 VDC	9 VDC	12 VDC	24 VDC
Rated current		50 mA	30 mA	25 mA	16.7 mA	12.5 mA	6.25 mA
Coil resistance		60 Ω	167 Ω	240 Ω	540 Ω	960 Ω	3,840 Ω
Coil inductance	Armature OFF	0.05	0.15	0.20	0.45	0.85	3.48
(H) (ref. value)	Armature ON	0.11	0.29	0.41	0.93	1.63	6.61
Must operate voltage		80% max. of rated voltage					
Must release voltage		10% min. of rated voltage					
Max. voltage		200% of rated voltage at 23°C					
Power consumption		Approx. 150 mW					

Note: 1. The rated current and coil resistance are measured at a coil temperature of 23°C with a tolerance of ±10%.

2. Operating characteristics are measured at a coil temperature of 23°C.

3. The maximum voltage is the highest voltage that can be imposed on the relay coil.

#### Contact Ratings

Load	Resistive load ( $\cos\phi = 1$ )
Rated load	0.5 A at 125 VAC; 1 A at 24 VDC
Contact material	Ag + Au-Alloy
Rated carry current	2 A
Max. switching voltage	125 VAC, 60 VDC
Max. switching current	1 A
Max. switching power	62.5 VA, 30 W
Failure rate (reference value) (See note.)	1 mA at 5 VDC

Note: P level:  $\lambda_{60} = 0.1 \times 10^{-6}$ /operation

This value was measured at a switching frequency of 120 operations/min and the criterion of contact resistance is 100  $\Omega$ . This value may vary depending on the operating environment. Always double-check relay suitability under actual operating conditions.

#### Characteristics

Contact resistance (See note 1.)	100 mΩ max.
Operate time (See note 2.)	5 ms max. (approx. 2.5 ms)
Release time (See note 2.)	5 ms max. (approx. 0.9 ms)
Max. operating frequency	Mechanical: 36,000 operations/hr Electrical: 1,800 operations/hr (under rated load)
Insulation resistance (See note 2.)	1,000 M $\Omega$ min. (at 500 VDC between coil and contacts, at 250 VDC between contacts of same polarity.)
Dielectric strength	1,000 VAC, 50/60 Hz for 1 min between coil and contacts 400 VAC, 50/60 Hz for 1 min between contacts of same polarity
Impulse withstand voltage	1,500 V (10 x 160 $\mu$ s) between coil and contacts (conforms to FCC Part 68)
Vibration resistance	Destruction: 10 to 55 to 10 Hz, 1.65-mm single amplitude (3.3-mm double amplitude) Malfunction: 10 to 55 to 10 Hz, 1.65-mm single amplitude (3.3-mm double amplitude)
Shock resistance	Destruction: 1,000 m/s <sup>2</sup> Malfunction: 100 m/s <sup>2</sup>
Endurance	Mechanical: 5,000,000 operations min. (at 18,000 operations/hr) Electrical: 100,000 operations min. (under rated load, at 1,800 operations/hr)
Ambient temperature	Operating: -40°C to 70°C (with no icing)
Ambient humidity	Operating: 5% to 85%
Weight	Approx. 2 g

Note: The values here are initial values.

Note: 1. The contact resistance was measured with 10 mA at 1 VDC with a voltage drop method.

2. Values in parantheses are actual values.

3. The insulation resistance was measured with a 500-VDC megohmmeter between coil and contacts and a 250-VDC megohmmeter between contacts with the same polarity applied to the same parts as those used for checking the dielectric strength.

#### Approved Standards

#### UL1950 (File No. E41515)/CSA C22.2 No.0, No.14 (File No. LR31928)

Model	Contact form	Coil ratings	Contact ratings
G5V-1	SPDT	3 to 24 VDC	0.5 A, 125 VAC (general use) 0.3 A, 110 VDC (resistive load) 1 A, 30 VDC (resistive load)

## **Engineering Data**



## Dimensions

- Note: 1. All units are in millimeters unless otherwise indicated.
  - 2. Numbers in parentheses are reference values.
  - 3. Tolerance: ±0.1
  - 4. Orientation marks are indicated as follows:



## Precautions

#### Long-term Continuously ON Contacts

Using the Relay in a circuit where the Relay will be ON continuously for long periods (without switching) can lead to unstable contacts, because the heat generated by the coil itself will affect the insulation, causing a film to develop on the contact surfaces. Be sure to use a fail-safe circuit design that provides protection against contact failure or coil burnout.

#### Relay Handling

When washing the product after soldering the Relay to a PCB, use a water-based solvent or alcohol-based solvent, and keep the solvent temperature to less than 40°C. Do not put the Relay in a cold cleaning bath immediately after soldering.

ALL DIMENSIONS SHOWN ARE IN MILLIMETERS. To convert millimeters into inches, multiply by 0.03937. To convert grams into ounces, multiply by 0.03527.

Cat. No. K048-E1-02

# OMRON **Surface-mounting Relay**

#### **Extremely Thin SPST-NO Flat Relay, One** of the Thinnest Relays in the World

 $\blacksquare$  Dimensions of 7.0 (W)  $\times$  10.6 (L)  $\times$  4.5 mm (H) (SMD) or 4.1 mm (H) (TH) represent a reduction of approximately 20% in mounting area and approximately 64% in volume compared with the OMRON G5V-1, for higher-density mounting.

■ Ensures a dielectric strength between coil and contacts (1,000 VAC), and conforms to FCC Part 68 (i.e., withstanding an impulse withstand voltage of 1.5 kV for  $10 \times 160 \,\mu$ s). High dielectric strength between contacts of same polarity (750 VAC).

- Surface-mounting relays are also available.
- Conforms to UL60950 (File No. E41515) / CSA C22.2 No. 60950 (File No. LR31928).
- Use of lead completely eliminated.

Refer to pages 16 to 17 for details. RoHS Compliant

## **Ordering Information**

Classification			Single-side stable
SPST-NO	Fully sealed	PCB terminal	G6L-1P
		Surface-mounting terminal	G6L-1F

Note: 1. When ordering, add the rated coil voltage to the model number. Example: G6L-1P 12 VDC

Rated coil voltage

2. When ordering tape packing, add "-TR" to the model number. Example: G6L-1F-TR 12 VDC Tape packing

Be sure since "-TR" is not part of the relay model number, it is not marked on the relay case.

#### Model Number Legend:

## G6LD-1D-D

- 23
- 1. Relay function None: Single-side stable relay
- 2. Number of contact poles/ Contact form
  - SPST-NO 1:

- 3. Terminal shape
  - P: PCB terminals
    - F٠ Surface-mounting terminals
- 4. Packing state
  - None: Stick packing
  - TR: Tape packing

## **Application Examples**

Peripherals of MODEM/PC, telephones, office automation machines, audio-visual products, communications equipment, measurement devices, amusement equipment, or security equipment.

G6L

**FL (**SP







## Specifications

#### Contact Ratings

Item Load	Resistive load
Contact mechanism	Single crossbar
Rated load	0.3 A at 125 VAC, 1 A at 24 VDC
Rated carry current	1 A
Max. switching voltage	125 VAC, 60 VDC
Max. switching current	1 A

#### Coil Ratings

#### Single-side Stable Relays (G6L-1P, G6L-1F)

Rated voltage	3 VDC	4.5 VDC	5 VDC	12 VDC	24 VDC	
Rated current	60.0 mA	40.0 mA	36.0 mA	15.0 mA	9.6 mA	
Coil resistance	50.0 Ω	112.5 Ω	139.0 Ω	800.0 Ω	2,504.0 Ω	
Must operate voltage	75% max. of rated vo	75% max. of rated voltage				
Must release voltage	10% min. of rated vo	10% min. of rated voltage				
Maximum voltage	150% of rated voltage 130% of rated voltage					
Power consumption	Approx. 180 mW				Approx. 230 mW	

**Note:** 1. The rated current and coil resistance are measured at a coil temperature of  $23^{\circ}$ C with a tolerance of  $\pm 10^{\circ}$ C.

2. The operating characteristics are measured at a coil temperature of 23°C.

3. The maximum voltage is the highest voltage that can be imposed on the relay coil.

4. The voltage measurements for operate/release are the values obtained for instantaneous changes in the voltage (rectangular wave).

#### Characteristics

	Classification	Single-side Stable Relays
Item	Model	G6L-1P, G6L-1F
Contact resistance (S	ee note 1.)	100 mΩ max.
Operating time (See note 2.)		5 ms max. (approx. 1.1 ms)
Release time (See not	te 2.)	5 ms max. (approx. 0.4 ms)
Insulation resistance	(See note 3.)	1,000 MΩ min. (at 500 VDC)
Dielectric strength	Coil and contacts	1,000 VAC, 50/60 Hz for 1 min
	Contacts of same polarity	750 VAC, 50/60 Hz for 1 min
Impulse withstand voltage	Coil and contacts	1,500 VAC, 10 × 160 μs
Vibration resistance	Destruction	10 to 55 Hz, 1.65-mm single amplitude (3.3-mm double amplitude)
	Malfunction	10 to 55 Hz, 1.65-mm single amplitude (3.3-mm double amplitude)
Shock resistance Destruction		1,000 m/s <sup>2</sup>
	Malfunction	100 m/s <sup>2</sup>
Endurance	Mechanical	5,000,000 operations min. (at 36,000 operations/hour)
Electrical		100,000 operations min. (with a rated load at 1,800 operations/hour)
Failure rate (P level) (	See note 4.)	1 mA at 5 VDC
Ambient temperature		Operating: -40°C to 70°C (with no icing or condensation)
Ambient humidity		Operating: 5% to 85%
Weight		Approx. 0.6 g

Note: The above values are initial values.

- Note: 1. The contact resistance was measured with 10 mA at 1 VDC with a fall-of-potential method.
  - 2. Values in parentheses are actual values.
  - 3. The insulation resistance was measured with a 500-VDC Megger Tester applied to the same parts as those used for checking the dielectric strength.
  - 4. This value was measured at a switching frequency of 120 operations/min. This value may vary, depending on switching frequency, operating conditions, expected reliability level of the relay, etc. It is always recommended to double-check relay suitability under actual load conditions.

## **Engineering Data**

#### **Maximum Switching Capacity**



#### Ambient Temperature vs. Maximum Voltage



#### Ambient Temperature vs. Switching Current



#### Endurance



#### Ambient Temperature vs. Must **Operate or Must Release Voltage**



#### **Shock Malfunction**



Conditions: Shock is applied in  $\pm X$ ,  $\pm Y$ , and  $\pm Z$  directions three times each with and without energizing the Relays to check the number of contact malfunctions

**Contact Reliability Test (Contact** 

Resistance) (See notes 1 and 2.)

#### Electrical Endurance (with Must **Operate and Must Release** Voltage) (See note 1.)



#### **Electrical Endurance** (Contact Resistance) (See note 1.)

#### Sample: G6L-1F Number of Relays: 10 Sample: G6L-1F Number of Relays: 10 resistance (m $\Omega$ ) NO contac 🖉 NO conta V Test conditions: 1-A re Test conditions: 1-A res at a va lo 500 50 24-VDC with an operation rate of 50% Switching frequency: 1,800 operation 24-VDC with an operation rate of 50% Switching frequency: 1,800 operation 300 300 Contact 100 100 50 50 30 30 10L 0.1 10 100 1,000 Operating frequency (×10<sup>3</sup> operations) Operating frequency (×10<sup>3</sup> operations)

1. The tests were conducted at an ambient temperature of 23°C.

The contact resistance data are periodically measured reference values and are not values from each monitoring operation. Contact resistance values will vary according to the switching frequency and operating environment, so be sure to check operation under the actual operating conditions before use. 2

OMRON

G6L



#### External Magnetic Interference







#### **Must Operate and Must Release** Time Distribution (See note.)



#### **Distribution of Bounce Time** (See note.)

# 4 Sample: G6L-1F Number of Relays: 50 30 20 10

1.5

2.5

Time (ms)

3

#### Vibration Resistance



Note: The tests were conducted at an ambient temperature of 23°C.

## Dimensions

Note: All units are in millimeters unless otherwise indicated.

4.1

#### G6L-1P





Number of contacts

0

0.5

**PCB Mounting Holes** (Bottom View) Tolerance: ±0.1 mm



**Terminal Arrangement/** Internal Connections (Bottom View)



G6L-1F





**PCB Mounting Holes** (Top View) Tolerance: ±0.1 mm



**Terminal Arrangement/** Internal Connections (Top View)



Note: Each value has a tolerance of ±0.3 mm.

8.4

-0.2

+5.08+

G6L

## Stick Packing and Tape Packing

#### 1. Stick Packing

Relays in stick packing are arranged so that the orientation mark of each Relay is on the left side.

Always confirm that the Relays are in the correct orientation when mounting the Relays to the PCBs.



Stick length: 552 mm (stopper not included) No. of Relays per stick: 50

#### 2. Tape Packing

#### (Surface-mounting Terminal Relays)

When ordering Relays in tape packing, add the suffix "-TR" to the model number, otherwise the Relays in stick packing will be provided.

Tape type:	TB2412R (Refer to EIAJ (Electronic Industries Association of Japan))
Reel type:	R24D (Refer to EIAJ (Electronic Industries Association of Japan))

Relays per reel: 1,000

#### **Direction of Relay Insertion**



**Reel Dimensions** 



**Carrier Tape Dimensions** 

G6L-1F



A-A Cross Section

## **Recommended Soldering Method**

#### **Temperature Profile According to IRS**

 When performing reflow-soldering, check the profile on an actual device after setting the temperature condition so that the temperatures at the relay terminals and the upper surface of the case do not exceed the limits specified in the following table.



#### Mounting Solder: Lead

Item Measuring position	Preheating (T1 to T2, t <sub>1</sub> )	Soldering (T3, t <sub>2</sub> )	Peak value (T4)
Terminal	150°C to 180°C, 120 s max.	180°C to 200°C, 20 to 30 s	245°C max.
Upper surface of case			250°C max.

Mounting Solder: Lead-free

Item Measuring position	Preheating (T1 to T2, t <sub>1</sub> )	Soldering (T3, t <sub>2</sub> )	Peak value (T4)
Terminal	150°C to 180°C, 120 s max.	230°C min., 30 s max.	250°C max.
Upper surface of case			255°C max.

#### Approved Standards

UL approval: UL60950 (File No. E41515) CSA approval: C22.2 No.60950 (File No. LR31928)

Contact form	Coil rating	Contact rating	Number of test operations
SPST-NO	G6L-1P and G6L-1F: 3 to 24 VDC	1A at 30 VDC 0.5A at 60 VDC 0.3A at 125 VAC	6,000

- The thickness of cream solder to be applied should be within a range between 150 and 200  $\mu m$  on OMRON's recommended PCB pattern.



Visually check that the Relay is properly soldered.

## Precautions

Refer to page 25 for information on general precautions. Be sure to read these precautions before using the Relay.

#### **Correct Use**

#### Long-term Continuously ON Contacts

Using the Relay in a circuit where the Relay will be ON continuously for long periods (without switching) can lead to unstable contacts because the heat generated by the coil itself will affect the insulation, causing a film to develop on the contact surfaces. Be sure to use a fail-safe circuit design that provides protection against contact failure or coil burnout.

#### **Relay Handling**

Use the Relay as soon as possible after opening the moistureproof package. If the Relay is left for a long time after opening the moisture-proof package, the appearance may suffer and seal failure may occur after the solder mounting process. To store the Relay after opening the moisture-proof package, place it into the original package and sealed the package with adhesive tape.

When washing the product after soldering the Relay to a PCB, use a water-based solvent or alcohol-based solvent, and keep the solvent temperature to less than 40°C. Do not put the Relay in a cold cleaning bath immediately after soldering.

#### Soldering

Soldering temperature: Approx. 250°C (At 260°C if the DWS method is used.)

Soldering time: Approx. 5 s max. (approx. 2 s for the first time and approx. 3 s for the second time if the DWS method is used.)

Be sure to adjust the level of the molten solder so that the solder will not overflow onto the PCB.

#### **Claw Securing Force During Automatic Insertion**

During automatic insertion of Relays, make sure to set the securing force of the claws to the following values so that the Relay characteristics will be maintained.



Direction A: 5.0 N max. Direction B: 5.0 N max. Direction C: 5.0 N max.

Secure the claws to the area indicated by shading. Do not attach them to the center area or to only part of the Relay.

## Environmental Conditions During Operation, Storage, and Transportation

Protect the Relays from direct sunlight and keep the Relays under normal temperature, humidity, and pressure.

#### Maximum Voltage

The maximum voltage of the coil can be obtained from the coil temperature increase and the heat-resisting temperature of coil insulating sheath material. (Exceeding the heat-resisting temperature may result in burning or short-circuiting.) The maximum voltage also involves important restrictions which include the following:

- Must not cause thermal changes in or deterioration of the insulating material.
- Must not cause damage to other control devices.
- Must not cause any harmful effect on people.
- Must not cause fire.

Therefore, be sure not to exceed the maximum voltage specified in the catalog.

As a rule, the rated voltage must be applied to the coil. A voltage exceeding the rated value, however, can be applied to the coil provided that the voltage is less than the maximum voltage. It must be noted that continuous voltage application to the coil will cause a coil temperature increase thus affecting characteristics such as electrical life and resulting in the deterioration of coil insulation.

#### Coating

Relays mounted on PCBs may be coated or washed. Do not apply silicone coating or detergent containing silicone, otherwise the silicone coating or detergent may remain on the surface of the Relays.

#### **Coil Power Supply Waveform**

If the voltage applied to the coil is increased or decreased gradually, operating characteristics may be unstable, contact endurance may decline, or the Relay may not function at its full performance level. Therefore, always use an instantaneous ON and instantaneous OFF when applying the voltage. Be sure that the rated voltage or zero voltage is reached within 1 ms.

ALL DIMENSIONS SHOWN ARE IN MILLIMETERS. To convert millimeters into inches, multiply by 0.03937. To convert grams into ounces, multiply by 0.03527.

Cat. No. K119-E1-02

# OMRON **PCB** Relay

G6E

#### Subminiature, Sensitive SPDT Signal Switching Relay

- High sensitivity: 98-mW pickup coil power.
- Impulse withstand voltage meets FCC Part 68 requirements.
- Fully sealed construction.
- Unique moving loop armature reduces relay size, magnetic interference, and contact bounce time.
- Single- and double-winding latching types also available.

**RoHS** Compliant Refer to pages 16 to 17 for details.



## **Ordering Information**

Contact form		Terminal	Single-side stable	Single-winding latching	Double-winding latching
SPDT	Bifurcated	Straight terminal	G6E-134P-US	G6EU-134P-US	G6EK-134P-US
	crossbar	Self-clinching termi- nal	G6E-134C-US	G6EU-134C-US	G6EK-134C-US

Note: When ordering, add the rated coil voltage to the model number. Example: G6E-134P-US <u>12 VDC</u>

Rated coil voltage

#### Model Number Legend



- Double-winding latching K:
- 2. **Contact Form** SPDT 1:

#### 3. Contact Type

- Bifurcated crossbar Ag (Au-Alloy) contact
- 9: Bifurcated crossbar AgNi (Au-Alloy) contact 4. Enclosure Ratings

#### 4: Fully sealed

- 5. Terminals
- P: Straight PCB
- C: Curved tail
- 6. Special Function
  - L: Low sensitivity coil (400 mW)

- 7. Approved Standards
- US: UL, CSA certified
- **Special Function** 8.
- U: For ultrasonically cleanable
- 9. Rated Coil Voltage
  - 3, 5, 6, 9, 12, 24, 48 VDC

## Specifications

#### Coil Ratings

#### Single-side Stable, Bifurcated Crossbar Contact Type

Rated voltage	3 VDC	5 VDC	6 VDC	9 VDC	12 VDC	24 VDC	48 VDC	
Rated current	66.7 mA	40 mA	33.3 mA	22.2 mA	16.7 mA	8.3 mA	8.3 mA	
Coil resistance		45 Ω	125 Ω	180 Ω	405 Ω	720 Ω	2,880 Ω	5,760 Ω
Coil inductance	Armature OFF	0.08	0.18	0.31	0.62	1.20	4.70	5.35
(H) (ref. value)	Armature ON	0.06	0.17	0.24	0.50	0.99	3.90	5.12
Must operate volta	age	70% max.	of rated vo	ltage				
Must release volta	ige	10% min.	of rated vol	tage				
Max. voltage	190% of rated voltage at 23°C170% of rated voltage 23°C							
Power consumption	Approx. 200 mW Approx. 400 mW						Approx. 400 mW	

#### Single-winding Latching, Bifurcated Crossbar Contact Type

Rated voltage		3 VDC	5 VDC	6 VDC	9 VDC	12 VDC	24 VDC		
Rated current		66.7 mA	40 mA	33.3 mA	22.2 mA	16.7 mA	8.3 mA		
Coil resistance		45 Ω	125 Ω	180 Ω	405 Ω	720 Ω	2,880 Ω		
Coil inductance	Armature OFF	0.05	0.13	0.19	0.45	0.84	3.56		
(H) (ref. value)	Armature ON	0.04	0.12	0.17	0.40	0.79	3.10		
Must set voltage		70% max. of ra	70% max. of rated voltage						
Must reset voltage	•	70% max. of ra	ted voltage						
Max. voltage	190% of rated	190% of rated voltage at 23°C							
Power consumption	on	Approx. 200 mW							

#### Double-winding Latching, Bifurcated Crossbar Contact Type

Rated voltag	e		3 VDC	5 VDC	6 VDC	9 VDC	12 VDC	24 VDC	
Set coil	Rated current		66.7 mA	40 mA	33.3 mA	22.2 mA	16.7 mA	8.3 mA	
	Coil resistance		45 Ω	125 Ω	180 Ω	405 Ω	720 Ω	2,880 Ω	
	Coil inductance	Armature OFF	0.03	0.09	0.12	0.25	0.44	1.66	
	(H) (ref. value)	Armature ON	0.03	0.08	0.11	0.22	0.41	1.62	
Reset coil	Rated current		66.7 mA	40 mA	33.3 mA	22.2 mA	16.7 mA	8.3 mA	
	Coil resistance		45 Ω	125 Ω	180 Ω	405 Ω	720 Ω	2,880 Ω	
	Coil inductance	Armature OFF	0.03	0.09	0.12	0.25	0.44	1.66	
	(H) (ref. value)	Armature ON	0.03	0.08	0.11	0.22	0.41	1.62	
Must set vol	tage		70% max. of rated voltage						
Must reset v	oltage		70% max. of rated voltage						
Max. voltage			190% of rated voltage at 23°C						
Power consumption			Set coil: Approx. 200 mW Reset coil: Approx. 200 mW						

Note: 1. The rated current and coil resistance are measured at a coil temperature of 23°C with a tolerance of ±10%.

2. Operating characteristics are measured at a coil temperature of 23°C.

3. The maximum voltage is the highest voltage that can be imposed on the relay coil.

#### Contact Ratings

Load	Resistive load ( $\cos\phi = 1$ )Inductive load ( $\cos\phi = 0.4$ ; L/R = 7 ms)				
Rated load	0.4 A at 125 VAC; 2 A at 30 VDC 0.2 A at 125 VAC; 1 A at 30 VDC				
Contact material	Ag (Au-Alloy)				
Rated carry current	3 A				
Max. switching voltage	250 VAC, 220 VDC				
Max. switching current	3 A	3 A			
Max. switching power	50 VA, 60 W 25 VA, 30 W				
Failure rate (reference value) (See note.)	10 μA at 10 mVDC				

Note: P level:  $\lambda_{60} = 0.1 \times 10^{-6}$ /operation

This value was measured at a switching frequency of 120 operations/min and the criterion of contact resistance is 50  $\Omega$ . This value may vary depending on the operating environment. Always double-check relay suitability under actual operating conditions.

#### Characteristics

Contact resistance (See note 1.)	50 mΩ max.
Operate (set) time (See note 2.)	5 ms max. (approx. 2.9 ms; 48 VDC type: approx. 2.4 ms)
Release (reset) time (See note 2.)	5 ms max. (approx. 1.3 ms)
Min. set/reset signal width	Latching type: 15 ms min. (at 23°C)
Max. operating frequency	Mechanical: 36,000 operations/hr Electrical: 1,800 operations/hr (under rated load)
Insulation resistance (See note 3.)	1,000 MΩ min. (at 500 VDC)
Dielectric withstand voltage	1,500 VAC, 50/60 Hz for 1 min between coil and contacts 1,000 VAC, 50/60 Hz for 1 min between contacts of same polarity
Impulse withstand voltage	1,500 V (10 x 160 µs) (conforms to FCC Part 68)
Vibration resistance	Destruction: 10 to 55 to 10 Hz, 2.5-mm single amplitude (5-mm double amplitude) Malfunction: 10 to 55 to 10 Hz, 1.65-mm single amplitude (3.3-mm double amplitude)
Shock resistance	Destruction: 1,000 m/s <sup>2</sup> Malfunction: 300 m/s <sup>2</sup>
Endurance	Mechanical: 100,000,000 operations min. (at 36,000 operations/hr) Electrical: 100,000 operations min. (0.4 A at 125 VAC resistive load; 0.2 A at 125 VAC inductive load) 500,000 operations min. (2 A at 30 VDC resistive load; 1 A at 30 VDC inductive load) 200,000 operations min. (3 A at 30 VDC resistive load)
Ambient temperature	Operating: -40°C to 70°C (with no icing)
Ambient humidity	5% to 85%
Weight	Approx. 2.7 g

Note: The values here are initial values.

Note: 1. The contact resistance was measured with 1 A at 5 VDC using a voltage-drop method.

2. Values in parentheses are actual values.

3. The insulation resistance was measured with a 500-VDC megohmmeter applied to the same parts as those used for checking the dielectric strength.

#### Approved Standards

#### UL508 (File No. E41515)/CSA C22.2, No.14 (File No. LR31928)

Contact form	Coil ratings	Contact ratings
SPDT	3 to 48 VDC	0.2 A, 250 VAC (general use) 0.6 A, 125 VAC (general use) 2 A, 30 VDC (resistive) 0.6 A, 125 VDC (resistive, Ag contact only)

## **Engineering Data**



The maximum coil voltage refers to the maxi-mum value in a varying range of operating power voltage, not a continuous voltage.



#### G6EK-134P-US G6EK-194P-US 10 max (9.9) \*... 16 max (15.9) \* 0.3 8 max 3.5 0.6 1.6 5.08 7.62 7 62 \*Average value G6EK-134C-US G6EK-194C-US 10 max 16 max (15.9) \* (9.9) (1.65)8 max (7.9) 0.3 2.86 3.16 0.6 0.25 Six, 1.0-dia. holes 1.6 7.62 5.08 7.62 \*Average value

**Terminal Arrangement/** Internal Connections (Bottom View)



Mounting Holes (Bottom View) Tolerance: ±0.1



## Precautions

Refer to page 25 for information on general precautions. Be sure to read these precautions before using the Relay.

#### Precautions for Correct Use

Long-term Continuously ON Contacts

Using the Relay in a circuit where the Relay will be ON continuously for long periods (without switching) can lead to unstable contacts because the heat generated by the coil itself will affect the insulation, causing a film to develop on the contact surfaces. We recommend using a latching relay (magnetic-holding relay) in this kind of circuit. If a single-side stable model must be used in this kind of circuit, we recommend using a fail-safe circuit design that provides protection against contact failure or coil burnout. Installation

Do not reverse the polarity of the coil (+, -).

Provide sufficient space between Relays when mounting two or more on the same PCB, as shown in the following diagram.



#### Wiring

Refer to the following diagram when wiring to switch a DC load. The difference in polarity applied to the contacts will affect the endurance of the Relay due to the amount of contact movement. To extend the endurance characteristics beyond the performance ratings, wire the common (pin 7) terminal to the positive (+) side.



Wiring Diagram

**Ultrasonic Cleaning** 

Do not use ultrasonic cleaning on standard relay models. Doing so may result in resonance, coil burnout, and contact adhesion within the Relay. Use a model designed for ultrasonic cleaning if ultrasonic cleaning is required.

#### **Relay Handling**

When washing the product after soldering the Relay to a PCB, use a water-based solvent or alcohol-based solvent, and keep the solvent temperature to less than 40°C. Do not put the Relay in a cold cleaning bath immediately after soldering.

ALL DIMENSIONS SHOWN ARE IN MILLIMETERS. To convert millimeters into inches, multiply by 0.03937. To convert grams into ounces, multiply by 0.03527.

Cat. No. K024-E1-06

## G6H

#### **Ultra-compact, Ultra-sensitive DPDT** Relay

- Compact size and low 5-mm profile.
- Low power consumption (140 mW for single-side stable, 100 to 300 mW for latching type) and high sensitivity.
- Low thermoelectromotive force.
- Low magnetic interference enables high-density mounting.
- Single- and double-winding latching types also available.

**RoHS** Compliant Refer to pages 16 to 17 for details.

## **Ordering Information**





Classification		Single-side stable	Single-winding latching	Double-winding latching	
DPDT	Fully	PCB terminal	G6H-2	G6HU-2	G6HK-2
	sealed	Surface mount terminal	G6H-2F		

Note: When ordering, add the rated coil voltage to the model number. Example: G6HK-2 12 VDC

VDC

Rated coil voltage

#### **Model Number Legend**



2. Contact Form

None: Single-side stable

5

- U: Single-winding latching K:
- Double-winding latching
- 2: DPDT 3. Terminal Shape
  - None: PCB terminal F: Surface mount terminal
- 4. Classification
  - U: Ultrasonically cleanable
- 5. Rated Coil Voltage 3, 5, 6, 9, 12, 24 VDC

## **Specifications**

Coil Ratings

#### Single-side Stable Type (G6H-2, G6H-2F)

Rated voltage 3 VDC			5 VDC	6 VDC	9 VDC	12 VDC	24 VDC	48 VDC
Rated current	46.7 mA	28.1 mA	23.3 mA	15.5 mA	11.7 mA	8.3 mA	5.8 mA	
Coil resistance	64.3 Ω	178 Ω	257 Ω	579 Ω	1,028 Ω	2,880 Ω	8,228 Ω	
Coil inductance	Armature OFF	0.025	0.065	0.11	0.24	0.43	1.2	
(H) (ref. value)	Armature ON	0.022	0.058	0.09	0.20	0.37	1.0	
Must operate volt	age	75% max. o	f rated voltag	е				
Must release volta	age	10% min. of	rated voltage	9				
Max. voltage	200% of rated voltage at 23°C 170% of rated voltage at 23°C voltage at 23°C							
Power consumption		Approx. 140	) mW	Approx. 200 mW	Approx. 280 mW			

Note: 1. The rated current and coil resistance are measured at a coil temperature of 23°C with a tolerance of ±10%.

2. Operating characteristics are measured at a coil temperature of 23°C with a tolerance of ±10%.

3. The maximum voltage is the highest voltage that can be imposed on the relay coil.

4. The maximum voltage that can be be applied when using the G6H-2F (at 85°C) is 115% (3 to 12 V) or 105% (24 V) of the rated voltage.

#### Single-winding Latching Type (G6HU-2)

Rated voltage		3 VDC	5 VDC	6 VDC	9 VDC	12 VDC	24 VDC		
Rated current		33.3 mA	20 mA	16.7 mA	11.1 mA	8.3 mA	6.25 mA		
Coil resistance		90 Ω	250 Ω	360 Ω	810 Ω	1,440 Ω	3,840 Ω		
Coil inductance	Armature OFF	0.034	0.11	0.14	0.33	0.60	1.6		
(H) (ref. value)	Armature ON	0.029	0.09	0.12	0.28	0.50	1.3		
Must operate volta	age	75% max. of rated voltage							
Must release voltage 75% min. of rated voltage									
Max. voltage		180% of rated voltage at 23°C							
Power consumption	on	Approx. 100 mW Approx. 150							

#### **Double-winding Latching Type (G6HK-2)**

Rated voltage		3 VDC	5 VDC	6 VDC	9 VDC	12 VDC	24 VDC		
Rated current		66.7 mA	40 mA	33.3 mA	22.2 mA	16.7 mA	12.5 mA		
Coil resistance		45 Ω	125 Ω	180 Ω	405 Ω	720 Ω	1,920 Ω		
Coil inductance	Armature OFF	0.014	0.042	0.065	0.16	0.3	0.63		
(H) (ref. value)	Armature ON	0.0075	0.023	0.035	0.086	0.16	0.33		
Must operate volta	age	75% max. of rated voltage							
Must release volta	ige	75% min. of rat	ted voltage						
Max. voltage		160% of rated voltage at 23°C 130% of rated voltage at 23°C voltage at 23°C							
Power consumption	on	Approx. 200 mW Approx. 300 mW							

Note: 1. The rated current and coil resistance are measured at a coil temperature of 23°C with a tolerance of ±10%.

2. Operating characteristics are measured at a coil temperature of 23°C.

3. The maximum voltage is the highest voltage that can be imposed on the relay coil.

#### Contact Ratings

Load	Resistive load ( $\cos\phi = 1$ )
Rated load	0.5 A at 125 VAC; 1 A at 30 VDC
Contact material	Ag (Au-Alloy)
Rated carry current	1 A
Max. switching voltage	125 VAC, 110 VDC
Max. switching current	1 A
Max. switching power	62.5 VA, 33 W
Failure rate (reference value) (See note.)	10 μA at 10 mVDC

Note: P level:  $\lambda_{60} = 0.1 \times 10^{-6}$ /operation

This value was measured at a switching frequency of 120 operations/min and the criterion of contact resistance is 50  $\Omega$ . This value may vary depending on the operating environment. Always double-check relay suitability under actual operating conditions.

Contact resistance (See note 1.)	50 mΩ max. (G6H-2-U: 100 mΩ max.; G6H-2F: 60 mΩ max.)			
Operate (set) time (See note 2.)	Single-side stable types: 3 ms max. (approx. 2 ms) Latching types: 3 ms max. (approx. 1.5 ms)			
Release (reset) time (See note 2.)	Single-side stable types: 2 ms max. (approx. 1 ms) _atching types: 3 ms max. (approx. 1.5 ms)			
Min. set/reset signal width	Latching type: 5 ms min. (at 23°C)			
Max. operating frequency	Mechanical: 36,000 operations/hr Electrical: 1,800 operations/hr (under rated load)			
Insulation resistance (See note 3.)	1,000 MΩ min. (at 500 VDC)			
Dielectric withstand voltage	1,000 VAC, 50/60 Hz for 1 min between coil and contacts 1,000 VAC, 50/60 Hz for 1 min between contacts of different polarity 750 VAC, 50/60 Hz for 1 min between contacts of same polarity 125 VAC, 50/60 Hz for 1 min between set and reset coil (only G6HK-2)			
Impulse withstand voltage	1,500 V (10 x 160 $\mu$ s) between contacts of same polarity (conforms to FCC Part 68)			
Vibration resistance	Destruction: 10 to 55 to 10 Hz, 2.5-mm single amplitude (5-mm double amplitude) Malfunction: 10 to 55 to 10 Hz, 1.65-mm single amplitude (3-mm double amplitude)			
Shock resistance	Destruction: 1,000 m/s <sup>2</sup> Malfunction: 500 m/s <sup>2</sup>			
Endurance	Mechanical: 100,000,000 operations min. (at 36,000 operations/hr) Electrical: 200,000 operations min. (at 1,800 operations/hr)			
Ambient temperature	Operating: –40°C to 70°C (with no icing)			
Ambient humidity	Operating: 5% to 85%			
Weight	Approx. 1.5 g			

Note: The above values are initial values.

Note: 1. The contact resistance was measured with 10 mA at 1 VDC with a voltage drop method.

2. Values in parentheses are actual values.

3. The insulation resistance was measured with a 500-VDC megohmmeter applied to the same parts as those used for checking the dielectric strength. (The insulation resistance between the set and reset coil (G6HK-2 only), however, is 100 M $\Omega$  min. when measured with a 125-VDC megohmmeter.)

#### Approved Standards

#### UL114, UL478 (File No. E41515)/CSA C22.2 No.0, No.14 (File No. LR31928)

Model	Contact form	Coil ratings	Contact ratings
G6H-2 G6HU-2 G6HK-2 G6H(U/K)-2-U G6H(U/K)-2-100	DPDT	1.5 to 48 VDC	2 A, 30 VDC 0.3 A, 110 VDC 0.5 A, 125 VAC

#### G6H

## **Engineering Data**



Endurance



Ambient Temperature vs. Maximum Coil Voltage



Note: The maximum coil voltage refers to the maximum value in a varying range of operating power voltage, not a continuous voltage.

## Malfunctioning Shock Resistance (G6H-2)

5 VDC Number of Units: 10



Condition: The Units were shocked at the rate of 500 m/s  $^{\circ}$  three times each in the  $\pm X, \pm Y,$  and  $\pm Z$  directions with and without voltage imposed on the Units until the Units malfunctioned.



Time (ms)

Note: 1. The ambient temperature is  $23^{\circ}$ C.

2. High-frequency characteristics depend on the PCB to which the Relay is mounted. Always check these characteristics, including endurance, in the actual machine before use.

Time (ms)

## Dimensions

Note: 1. All units are in millimeters unless otherwise indicated.



0 25

### Single-winding Latching Type

G6HU-2(-U)









G6H

#### Double-winding Latching Type G6HK-2(-U)









\* Average value









Terminal Arrangement/ Internal Connections (Top View)





Tolerance: ±0.1



Temperature (°C)

#### Example of Recommended Soldering Conditions for the G6H-2F (Surface Mounting Terminal Relays) (2) IRS Method (Mounting Solder: Lead-free)

(1) IRS Method (Mounting Solder: Lead)

G6H



Note: The temperature profile indicates the temperature on the PCB.

#### Approved Standards

The approved rated values for international standards differ from the performance characteristics of the individual models. Be sure to confirm that required standards are satisfied before actual use.

#### UL114, UL478 (File No. E41515)

Model	No. of poles	Coil rating Contact rating		No. of operations
G6H-2(F)	6H-2(F) 2 1.5 to 48 VDC	2 A, 30 VDC	6,000	
		48 VDC	0.3 A, 110 VDC	
			0.5 A, 125 VAC	

#### CSA Standard C22.2, No.0, No. 14 (File NO. LR31928)

Model	No. of poles	Coil rating Contact rating		No. of operations
G6H-2(F)	) 2 1.5 to		2 A, 30 VDC	6,000
		48 VDC	0.3 A, 110 VDC	
			0.5 A, 125 VAC	

#### Tape Packing (Surface Mounting) **Terminal Models**)

When ordering Relays in tape packing, add the prefix "-TR" to the model number otherwise the Relays in stick packing will be provided.

#### Relays per Reel: 500

#### **Direction of Relay Insertion**



#### **Reel Dimensions**



#### **Carrier Tape Dimensions**

G6H-2F



#### Precautions

Refer to page 25 for information on general precautions. Be sure to read these precautions before using the Relay.

#### **Precautions for Correct Use** Long-term Continuously ON Contacts

Using the Relay in a circuit where the Relay will be ON continuously for long periods (without switching) can lead to unstable contacts because the heat generated by the coil itself will affect the insulation, causing a film to develop on the contact surfaces. We recommend using a latching relay (magnetic-holding relay) in this kind of circuit. If a single-side stable model must be used in this kind of circuit, we recommend using a fail-safe circuit design that provides protection against contact failure or coil burnout.

Case top surface (peak): 255°C max

Soldering





#### **Claw Securing Force During Automatic Mounting**

During automatic insertion of Relays, be sure to set the securing force of each claw to the following so that the Relay's characteristics will be maintained.



Direction A: 1.96 N max. Direction B: 4.90 N max. Direction C: 1.96 N max.

#### **Relay Handling**

Use the Relay as soon as possible after opening the moistureproof package. If the Relay is left for a long time after opening the moisture-proof package, the appearance may deteriorate and seal failure may occur after the solder mounting process. To store the Relay after opening the moisture-proof package, place it into the original package and seal the package with adhesive tape. When washing the product after soldering the Relay to a PCB, use a water-based solvent or alcohol-based solvent, and keep the solvent temperature to less than 40°C. Do not put the Relay in a cold cleaning bath immediately after soldering.

ALL DIMENSIONS SHOWN ARE IN MILLIMETERS. To convert millimeters into inches, multiply by 0.03937. To convert grams into ounces, multiply by 0.03527.

Cat. No. K042-E1-06A

# OMRON PCB Relay

#### Surface Mounting DPDT Relay

- Long terminals for ideal for soldering and mounting reliability.
- Space-saving inside-L terminal.
- High dielectric strength between coil and contacts (2,000 VAC), and between contacts of different polarity (1,500 VAC).
- High impulse withstand voltages between coil and contacts, and between contacts of different polarity (2,500 V, 2 × 10 µs: Bellcore requirements).
- Low power consumption (140 mW).
- Bifurcated crossbar contact (Au-clad) and Fully sealed construction for high reliability.
- Applicable to IRS.
- High sealability after IRS.
- Ultra-miniature at  $15 \times 7.5 \times 9.4$  mm (L × W × H).
- Through-hole terminal is available
- EN60950/EN41003 Supplementary Insulationcertified type is available.

RoHS Compliant Refer to pages 16 to 17 for details.

# 

Ordering	Information

Classification			Single-side stable	Single-winding latching	Double-winding latching	Single-side stable EN60950/EN41003	
DPDT Fully sealed	Fully	PCB terminal		G6S-2	G6SU-2	G6SK-2	G6S-2-Y
	sealed	Surface mount- ing terminal	Inside-L	G6S-2G	G6SU-2G	G6SK-2G	G6S-2G-Y
			Outside-L	G6S-2F	G6SU-2F	G6SK-2F	G6S-2F-Y

Note: 1. When ordering, add the rated coil voltage to the model number. Example: G6S-2F\_12 VDC

Rated coil voltage

2. When ordering tape packing, add -TR" to the model number. Example: G6S-2F-<u>TR</u> 12 VDC

Tape packing

Be sure since -TR" is not part of the relay model number, it is not marked on the relay case.

#### **Model Number Legend**

- 1. Relay Function
  - None: Single-side stable
  - U: Single-winding latching
  - K: Double-winding latching
- 2. Contact Form

#### 2: DPDT 3. Terminal Shape

- None: PCB terminal
- G: Inside-L surface mounting terminal
- F: Outside-L surface mounting terminal

- 4. Approved Standards
  - None: UL/CSA
- Y: EN60950/EN41003 5. Rated Coil Voltage

4.5, 5, 12, 24 VDC

G6S
## Specifications

## Coil Ratings

### Single-side Stable Type (G6S-2, G6S-2F, G6S-2G)

Rated voltage	4.5 VDC	5 VDC	12 VDC	24 VDC	
Rated current	31.0 mA	28.1 mA	11.7 mA	8.3 mA	
Coil resistance	145 Ω	178 Ω	1,028 Ω	2,880 Ω	
Must operate voltage	75% max. of rated voltage				
Must release voltage	10% min. of rated voltage				
Max. voltage	200% of rated voltage at 23°C 170% of rated voltage at 23°C				
Power consumption	Approx. 140 mW Approx. 200 mW				

Note: 1. The rated current and coil resistance are measured at a coil temperature of 23°C with a tolerance of ±10%.

2. Operating characteristics are measured at a coil temperature of 23°C.

**3.** The maximum voltage is the highest voltage that can be imposed on the relay coil.

### Single-winding Latching Type (G6SU-2, G6SU-2F, G6SU-2G)

Rated voltage		4.5 VDC	5 VDC	12 VDC	24 VDC	
Rated current		22.2 mA	20 mA	8.3 mA	6.3 mA	
Coil resistance		203 Ω	250 Ω	1,440 Ω	3,840 Ω	
Coil inductance	Armature OFF	0.27	0.36	2.12	5.80	
(H) (ref. value)	Armature ON	0.14	0.18	1.14	3.79	
Must set voltage 75% max. of rated voltage			age			
Must reset voltage	9	75% max. of rated voltage				
Max. voltage		180% of rated voltage at 23°C				
Power consumption	on	Approx. 100 mW			Approx. 150 mW	

**Note:** 1. The rated current and coil resistance are measured at a coil temperature of  $23^{\circ}$ C with a tolerance of  $\pm 10^{\circ}$ .

2. Operating characteristics are measured at a coil temperature of 23°C.

3. The maximum voltage is the highest voltage that can be imposed on the relay coil.

#### Double-winding Latching Type (G6SK-2, G6SK-2F, G6SK-2G)

Rated voltage		4.5 VDC	5 VDC	12 VDC	24 VDC			
Rated curre	nt		44.4 mA	40 mA	16.7 mA	12.5 mA		
Coil resistar	nce		101 Ω	125 Ω	720 Ω	1,920 Ω		
Coil induc-	Set	Armature OFF	0.12	0.14	0.60	1.98		
tance (H) (ref. value)		Armature ON	0.074	0.088	0.41	1.23		
(ron value)	Reset	Armature OFF	0.082	0.098	0.46	1.34		
		Armature ON	0.14	0.16	0.54	2.23		
Must set voltage 75% m			75% max. of rated	75% max. of rated voltage				
Must reset v	oltage		75% max. of rated voltage					
Max. voltage	Max. voltage 170% of rated voltage at 23°C 140% at 23°C			140% of rated voltage at 23°C				
Power consumption Approx. 200 mW Approx			Approx. 300 mW					

Note: 1. The rated current and coil resistance are measured at a coil temperature of 23°C with a tolerance of ±10%.

2. Operating characteristics are measured at a coil temperature of 23°C.

3. The maximum voltage is the highest voltage that can be imposed on the relay coil.

Rated voltage	5 VDC	12 VDC	24 VDC	
Rated current	40 mA	16.7 mA	9.6 mA	
Coil resistance	125 Ω 720 Ω 2,504 Ω			
Must operate voltage	75% max. of rated voltage			
Must release voltage	10% min. of rated voltage			
Max. voltage	170% of rated voltage at 23°C 170% of rated voltage at 23°C			
Power consumption	Approx. 200 mW Approx. 230 mW			

**Note:** 1. The rated current and coil resistance are measured at a coil temperature of  $23^{\circ}$ C with a tolerance of  $\pm 10^{\circ}$ .

2. Operating characteristics are measured at a coil temperature of 23°C.

3. The maximum voltage is the highest voltage that can be imposed on the relay coil.

### Contact Ratings

Load	Resistive load ( $\cos\phi = 1$ )	
Rated load	0.5 A at 125 VAC; 2 A at 30 VDC	
Contact material	Ag (Au-Alloy)	
Rated carry current	2 A	
Max. switching voltage	250 VAC, 220 VDC	
Max. switching current	2 A	
Max. switching power	62.5 VA, 60 W	
Failure rate (reference value) (See note.)	10 μA at 10 mVDC	

Note: P level:  $\lambda_{60} = 0.1 \times 10^{-6}$ /operation

This value was measured at a switching frequency of 120 operations/min and the criterion of contact resistance is 50  $\Omega$ . This value may vary depending on the operating environment. Always double-check relay suitability under actual operating conditions.

## Characteristics

Contact resistance (See note 1.)	75 mΩ max.		
Operate (set) time (See note 2.)	4 ms max. (approx. 2.5 ms; latching type: approx. 2 ms)		
Release (reset) time (See note 2.)	4 ms max. (approx. 1.5 ms; latching type: approx. 2 ms)		
Bounce time	Operate: Approx. 0.5 ms Release: Approx. 0.5 ms Set/Reset: Approx. 0.5 ms		
Max. operating frequency	Mechanical: 36,000 operations/hr Electrical: 1,800 operations/hr (under rated load)		
Insulation resistance (See note 3.)	1,000 MΩ min. (at 500 VDC)		
Dielectric strength	2,000 VAC, 50/60 Hz for 1 min between coil and contacts 1,000 VAC, 50/60 Hz for 1 min between coil and contacts (double-winding latching) 1,500 VAC, 50/60 Hz for 1 min between contacts of different polarity 1,000 VAC, 50/60 Hz for 1 min between contacts of same polarity 500 VAC, 50/60 Hz for 1 min between set and reset coil (double-winding latching)		
Impulse withstand voltage	2,500 V (2 x 10 $\mu$ s) between coil and contacts 1,500 V (10 x 160 $\mu$ s) between coil and contacts (double-winding latching) 2,500 V (2 x 10 $\mu$ s) between contacts of different polarity 1,500 V (10 x 160 $\mu$ s) between contacts of same polarity (conforms to FCC Part 68)		
Vibration resistance	Destruction: 10 to 55 to 10 Hz, 2.5-mm single amplitude (5-mm double amplitude) Malfunction: 10 to 55 to 10 Hz, 1.65-mm single amplitude (3.3-mm double amplitude)		
Shock resistance	Destruction: 1,000 m/s <sup>2</sup> (approx. 100G) Malfunction: 750 m/s <sup>2</sup> (approx. 75G)		
Endurance	Mechanical: 100,000,000 operations min. (at 36,000 operations/hr) Electrical: 100,000 operations min. (2 A at 30 VDC, resistive load: 1,200 operations/hr) 100,000 operations min. (0.5 A at 125 VAC, resistive load)		
Ambient temperature	Operating: -40°C to 85°C (with no icing), -40°C to 70°C (double-winding latching, 24 VDC)		
Ambient humidity	Operating: 5% to 85%		
Weight	Approx. 2 g		

**Note:** The above values are initial values.

Note: 1. The contact resistance was measured with 10 mA at 1 VDC with a voltage drop method.

2. Values in parentheses are actual values.

3. The insulation resistance was measured with a 500-VDC megohmmeter applied to the same parts as those used for checking the dielectric strength (except between the set and reset coil).

G6S

## Approved Standards

## UL1950 (File No. E41515)/CSA C22.2 No.950 (File No. LR31928)

Model	Contact form	Coil ratings	Contact ratings
G6S-2, G6S-2F, G6S-2G	DPDT	1.5 to 48 VDC	2 A, 30 VDC
G6SU2, G6SK-2, G6SU-2F, G6SU2G, G6SK-2F, G6SK-2G		1.5 to 24 VDC	0.3 A, 110 VDC 0.5 A, 125 VAC

### EN60950/EN41003

Model	Contact form	Isolation category	Voltage
G6S-2-Y, G6S-2G-Y, G6S-2F-Y	DPDT	Supplementary Isolation	250 VAC

-











Single-winding Latching

Note: The maximum coil voltage refers to the maximum value in a varying range of operating power voltage, not a continuous voltage.

**Reference Data** 

**Ambient Temperature vs. Switching Current** Single-winding Latching Double-winding Latching

Single-side Stable





Ambient temperature (°C)

G6SK 24 VDC

**Recommended Soldering Time vs. Surface PCB Temperature** 









## Dimensions

Note: All units are in millimeters unless otherwise indicated.

#### Single-side Stable









Terminal Arrangement/ Internal Connections (Bottom View)



G6S-2F, G6S-2F-Y

Tolerance: ±0.3







Terminal Arrangement/ Internal Connections (Top View)

Orientation mark



**G6S-2G, G6S-2G-Y** Tolerance: ±0.3





Footprint (Top View) Tolerance:  $\pm 0.1$ 

6.1

Terminal Arrangement/ Internal Connections (Top View)

Orientation mark



•7.3±0.2

5.08

### Single-winding Latching

G6SU-2 Tolerance: ±0.3





G6SU-2F Tolerance: ±0.3







Tolerance: ±0.1 2.54 5.08 2.54 88 ł 2.2 00

-10.16±0.1

Footprint (Bottom View)

Tolerance: ±0.1

2.54

Footprint (Top View)

2.54

(1.05)

Eight, 1-dia. holes

1 5.08±0.8

+

(1.11)

Terminal Arrangement/ Internal Connections (Bottom View)



Terminal Arrangement/ Internal Connections (Top View)

Orientation mark



G6SU-2G Tolerance: ±0.3









- Terminal Arrangement/ Internal Connections (Top View)



### **Double-winding Latching**

G6SK-2

Tolerance: ±0.3





G6SK-2F Tolerance: ±0.3





**G6SK-2G** Tolerance: ±0.3



9.2



Footprint (Bottom View) Tolerance:  $\pm 0.1$ 2.54 Ten, 1-dia. holes 2.54 Ten, 1-dia. holes  $5.08\pm0.1$ (1.05) 5.082.54 2.54 (1.11)

> Footprint (Top View)

Tolerance: ±0.1



Terminal Arrangement/ Internal Connections (Top View)

Terminal Arrangement/ Internal Connections (Bottom View)

Orientation mark

+

CONTRACTOR OF



Footprint (Top View) Tolerance: ±0.1



Terminal Arrangement/ Internal Connections (Top View)

Orientation mark

## Tape Packing

When ordering, add "-TR" before the rated coil voltage for tape packing.Tape type:TE2416R (Refer to EIAJ)Reel type:R24E (Refer to EIAJ)Relays per reel:400



G6S-2F, G6SU-2F, G6SK-2F, G6S-2F-Y



#### G6S-2G, G6SU-2G, G6SK-2G, G6S-2G-Y



## Precautions

Use a DC power supply with 5% or less ripple factor to operate the coil.

Do not use the G6S where subject to strong external magnetic fields.

Do not use the G6S where subject to magnetic particles or excessive amounts of dust.

Do not reverse the polarity of the coil (+, -).

Latching types are delivered in the reset position. We recommend that a reset voltage be applied in advance to start operation. Do not drop the G6S or otherwise subject it to excessive shock. Remove the relay from the packing immediately prior to usage.

#### Precautions

#### Long-term Continuously ON Contacts

Using the Relay in a circuit where the Relay will be ON continuously for long periods (without switching) can lead to unstable contacts because the heat generated by the coil itself will affect the insulation, causing a film to develop on the contact surfaces. We recommend using a latching relay (magnetic-holding relay) in this kind of circuit. If a single-side stable model must be used in this kind of circuit, we recommend using a fail-safe circuit design that provides protection against contact failure or coil burnout.

#### **Relay Handling**

Use the Relay as soon as possible after opening the moistureproof package. If the Relay is left for a long time after opening the moisture-proof package, the appearance may suffer and seal failure may occur after the solder mounting process. To store the Relay after opening the moisture-proof package, place it into the original package and sealed the package with adhesive tape. When washing the product after soldering the Relay to a PCB, use a water-based solvent or alcohol-based solvent, and keep the solvent temperature to less than 40°C. Do not put the Relay in a cold cleaning bath immediately after soldering.

#### G6S (K) (-U) -2 Soldering

- Soldering temperature: Approx. 250°C (At 260°C if the DWS method is used.)
- Soldering time: Approx. 5 s max. (Approx. 2 s for the first time and approx. 3 s for the second time if the DWS method is used.)
- Be sure to adjust the level of the molten solder so that the solder will not overflow onto the PCB.

#### **Claw Securing Force During Automatic Mounting**

During automatic insertion of Relays, be sure to set the securing force of each claw to the following so that the Relay's characteristics will be maintained.

141

Dimension A: 1.96 N max. Dimension B: 4.90 N max. Dimension C: 1.96 N max.

ALL DIMENSIONS SHOWN ARE IN MILLIMETERS. To convert millimeters into inches, multiply by 0.03937. To convert grams into ounces, multiply by 0.03527.

Cat. No. K093-E1-03

# OMRON Surface-mounting Relay

## G6J-Y

## **Ultra-compact and Slim DPDT Relay**

- Dimensions of 5.7 × 10.6 × 9 mm (W × L × H) represent a reduction of approximately 56% in mounting area compared with the OMRON G6S, for higher-density mounting.
- Dielectric strength of 1,500 VAC and an impulse withstand voltage of 2,500 V for 2 × 10 µs (conforms to North American Telcordia specifications (formerly Bellcore)).
- Conforms to FCC Part 68 (i.e., impulse withstand voltage of 1,500 V for 10 × 160 µs between coil and contacts and between contacts of the same polarity).
- Single-winding latching models to save energy.
- Conforms to UL60950 (File No. E41515)/CSA C22.2 No. 60950 (File No. LR31928).

RoHS Compliant Refer to pages 16 to 17 for details.

## Ordering Information

Classification			Single-side stable	Single-winding latching	
DPDT	Plastic sealed	PCB terminal		G6J-2P-Y	G6JU-2P-Y
		Surface mount terminal	Short	G6J-2FS-Y	G6JU-2FS-Y
			Long	G6J-2FL-Y	G6JU-2FL-Y

**Note:** 1. When ordering, add the rated coil voltage to the model number.

Example: G6J-2P-Y 12 VDC

- Rated coil voltage
- 2. When ordering tape packing, add "-TR" to the model number. Example: G6J-2P-Y-TR 12 VDC

Tape packing

Be sure since "-TR" is not part of the relay model number, it is not marked on the relay case.

### **Model Number Legend:**

1. Relay function

None: Single-side stable relay

U: Single-winding latching relay

2. Contact form

2: DPDT

#### 3. Terminal shape

- P: PCB terminals
- FS: Surface-mounting terminals, short
- FL: Surface-mounting terminals, long

4. Special function

Y: Improved product for soldering heat resistance

## Application Examples

Telephones, communications equipment, measurement devices, office automation machines, and audio-visual products.



## Specifications

## Standard Specifications

Contact mechanism: Crossbar twin Ag (Au-alloy contact)

Enclosure rating: Plastic-sealed

## Coil Ratings

Single-side Stable Relays (G6J-2P-Y, G6J-2FS-Y, G6J-2FL-Y)

Rated voltage	3 VDC	4.5 VDC	5 VDC	12 VDC	24 VDC		
Rated current	48.0 mA	32.6 mA	28.9 mA	12.3 mA	9.2 mA		
Coil resistance	62.5 Ω	137.9 Ω	173.1 Ω	976.8 Ω	2,600.5 Ω		
Must operate voltage	75% max. of rated vo	75% max. of rated voltage					
Must release voltage	10% min. of rated vo	0% min. of rated voltage					
Max. voltage	150% of rated voltage						
Power consumption	Approx. 140 mW Approx. 230 mW						

Note: 1. The rated current and coil resistance are measured at a coil temperature of 23°C with a tolerance of ±10%.

**2.** The operating characteristics are measured at a coil temperature of  $23^{\circ}$ C.

3. The maximum voltage is the highest voltage that can be imposed on the Relay coil instantaneously.

#### Single-winding Latching Relays (G6JU-2P-Y, G6JU-2FS-Y, G6JU-2FL-Y)

Rated voltage	3 VDC	4.5 VDC	5 VDC	12 VDC	
Rated current	33.7 mA	22.0 mA	20.4 mA	9.0 mA	
Coil resistance	89.0 Ω	204.3 Ω	245.5 Ω	1,329.2 Ω	
Must set voltage	75% max. of rated voltage				
Must reset voltage	75% max. of rated voltage				
Max. voltage	150% of rated voltage				
Power consumption	Approx. 100 mW				

Note: 1. The rated current and coil resistance are measured at a coil temperature of 23°C with a tolerance of ±10%.

2. The operating characteristics are measured at a coil temperature of 23°C.

3. The maximum voltage is the highest voltage that can be imposed on the Relay coil instantaneously.

## Contact Ratings

Load	Resistive load
Rated load	0.3 A at 125 VAC, 1 A at 30 VDC
Rated carry current	1 A
Max. switching voltage	125 VAC, 110 VDC
Max. switching current	1 A

### Characteristics

lte	em	Single-side Stable Relays	Single-winding Latching Relays			
		G6J-2P-Y, G6J-2FS-Y, G6J-2FL-Y	G6JU-2P-Y, G6JU-2FS-Y, G6JU-2FL-Y			
Contact resistance	e (See note 1.)	100 mΩ max.				
Operating (set) time (See note 2.)		3 ms max. (approx. 1.6 ms)				
Release (reset) tir	me (See note 2.)	3 ms max. (approx. 1.0 ms)	3 ms max. (approx. 0.9 ms)			
Minimum set/rese	t signal width		10 ms			
Insulation resistar	ice (See note 3.)	1,000 MΩ min. (at 500 VDC)				
Dielectric	Coil and contacts	1,500 VAC, 50/60 Hz for 1 min				
strength	Contacts of different polarity	1,000 VAC, 50/60 Hz for 1 min				
	Contacts of same polarity	750 VAC, 50/60 Hz for 1 min				
Impulse	Coil and contacts	2,500 VAC, 2 x 10 μs				
withstand voltage	Contacts of different polarity	1,500 VAC, 10 x 160 μs				
	Contacts of same polarity					
Vibration resistant	ce	Destruction: 10-55-10 Hz 2.5-mm single amplitude (5-mm double amplitude) Malfunction: 10-55-10 Hz 1.65-mm single amplitude (3.3-mm double amplitude)				
Shock resistance		Destruction: 1,000 m/s <sup>2</sup> (approx. 100G) Malfunction: 750 m/s <sup>2</sup> (approx. 75G)				
Life expectancy		Mechanical: 50,000,000 operations min. (at 36,000 operations/hour) Electrical: 100,000 operations min. (with a rated load at 1,800 operations/hour)				
Failure rate (P level) (See note 4.)		10 μA at 10 mVDC				
Ambient temperature		-40 to 85°C (with no icing or condensation)				
Ambient humidity		5% to 85%				
Weight		Approx. 1.0 g				

Note: The above values are initial values.

- Note: 1. The contact resistance was measured with 10 mA at 1 VDC with a fall-of-potential method.
  - 2. Values in parentheses are actual values.
  - 3. The insulation resistance was measured with a 500-VDC Megger Tester applied to the same parts as those for checking the dielectric strength.
  - 4. This value was measured at a switching frequency of 120 operations/min and the criterion of contact resistance is 50 Ω. This value may vary depending on the operating frequency, operating conditions, expected reliability level of the relay, etc. Always double-check relay suitability under actual load conditions.

## **Engineering Data**

### **Maximum Switching Capacity**





#### **Ambient Temperature** vs. Switching Current



### **Electrical Endurance**



Ambient Temperature vs. Must **Operate or Must Release Voltage** 



### Shock Malfunction



Conditions: Shock is applied in  $\pm X, \pm Y$ , and  $\pm Z$  directions three times each with and without energizing the Relays to check the number of contact malfunctions.

1.000

**Contact Reliability Test** 

(See notes 1 and 2.)

#### **Electrical Endurance (with Operate and Release Voltage)** (See note 1.)



**Electrical Endurance (Contact** 

resistance) (See note 1.)

The contact resistance data are periodically measured reference values and are not values from each monitoring operation. Contact resistance values will vary according to the switching frequency and operating environment, so be sure to check operation under the actual operating conditions before use. 2.

84

Not energized

Sample

Energized

#### **Mutual Magnetic Interference Mutual Magnetic Interference** Installed in flush configuration +30



### **External Magnetic Interference**



**High-frequency Characteristics High-frequency Characteristics** (Isolation) (See notes 1 and 2.)

(Insertion Loss) (See notes 1 and 2.)

#### **High-frequency Characteristics** (Return Loss, V.SWR) (See notes 1 and 2.)



1. The tests were conducted at an ambient temperature of 23°C. Note:

2. High-frequency characteristics depend on the PCB to which the Relay is mounted. Always check these characteristics, including endurance, in the actual machine before use.

Number of contacts

4

35

30

25

20

15

10

5

0

0.5

#### **Operate and Release Time Distribution (See note.)**

Sample: G6J-2P-Y Number of Relays: 30

### **Operate and Release Bounce** Time Distribution (See note.)



### **Vibration Resistance**



Note: The tests were conducted at an ambient temperature of 23°C.

2

1.5

## Dimensions

Note: All units are in millimeters unless otherwise indicated.



## Stick Packing and Tape Packing

### 1. Stick Packing

Relays in stick packing are arranged so that the orientation mark of each Relay is on the left side.

Always confirm that the Relays are in the correct orientation when mounting the Relays to the PCBs.



Stick length: 555 mm (stopper not included) No. of Relays per stick: 50

## 2. Tape Packing (Surface-mounting Terminal Relays)

When ordering Relays in tape packing, add the prefix "-TR" to the model number, otherwise the Relays in stick packing will be provided.

Tape type:	TB2412R (EIAJ (Electronic Industrial
	Association of Japan))
Reel type:	R24D (EIAJ (Electronic Industrial Association
	of Japan))
Delevie a en us el:	100

Relays per reel: 400

#### **Direction of Relay Insertion**



#### **Reel Dimensions**



### Carrier Tape Dimensions

#### G6J-2FS-Y, G6JU-2FS-Y





G6J-Y

G6J-Y

## **Recommended Soldering Method**

IRS Method (for Surface-mounting Terminal Relays)



**Note:** Temperatures are given for the surface of the terminal.

### Approved Standards

UL approval: UL60950 (File No. E41515) CSA approval: C22.2 No. 60950 (File No. LR31928)

- The thickness of cream solder to be applied should be between 150 and 200  $\mu m$  on OMRON's recommended PCB pattern.
- In order to perform correct soldering, it is recommended that the correct soldering conditions be maintained as shown below on the left-hand side.



Visually check that the Relay is properly soldered.

Contact form	Coil rating	Contact rating	Number of test operations
DPDT	G6J-2P-Y, 2FS-Y, 2FL-Y: 3 to 24 VDC	1 A at 30 VDC	6,000
	G6JU-2P-Y, 2FS-Y, 2FL-Y: 3 to 24 VDC	0.5 A at 60 VDC	
		0.3 A at 125 VAC	

## Precautions

Refer to page 25 for information on general precautions. Be sure to read these precautions before using the Relay.

#### **Correct Use**

• Long Term Current Carrying

Under a long-term current carrying without switching, the insulation resistance of the coil goes down gradually due to the heat generated by the coil itself. Furthermore, the contact resistance of the Relay will gradually become unstable due to the generation of film on the contact surfaces. A Latching Relay can be used to prevent these problems. When using a single-side stable relay, the design of the fail-safe circuit provides protection against contact failure and open coils.

#### Handling of Surface-mounting Relays

Use the Relay as soon as possible after opening the moistureproof package. If the Relay is left for a long time after opening the moisture-proof package, the appearance may suffer and seal failure may occur after the solder mounting process. To store the Relay after opening the moisture-proof package, place it into the original package and sealed the package with adhesive tape.

When washing the product after soldering the Relay to a PCB, use a water-based solvent or alcohol-based solvent, and keep the solvent temperature to less than 40°C. Do not put the relay in a cold cleaning bath immediately after soldering.

#### Soldering

Soldering temperature: Approx. 250°C (At 260°C if the DWS method is used.)

Soldering time: Approx. 5 s max. (Approx. 2 s for the first time and approx. 3 s for the second time if the DWS method is used.)

Be sure to adjust the level of the molten solder so that the solder will not overflow onto the PCB.

#### **Claw Securing Force During Automatic Insertion**

During automatic insertion of Relays, make sure to set the securing force of the claws to the following values so that the Relay characteristics will be maintained.



Direction A: 4.90 N max. Direction B: 9.80 N max. Direction C: 9.80 N max.

Secure the claws to the area indicated by shading. Do not attach them to the center area or to only part of the Relay.

## Environmental Conditions During Operation, Storage, and Transportation

Protect the Relays from direct sunlight and keep the Relays under normal temperature, humidity, and pressure.

#### Mounting Latching Relays

Make sure that the vibration or shock that is generated from other devices, such as Relays in operation, on the same panel and imposed on the Latching Relays does not exceed the rated value, otherwise the Latching Relays that have been set may be reset or vice versa. The Latching Relays are reset before shipping. If excessive vibration or shock is imposed, however, the Latching Relays may be set accidentally. Be sure to apply a reset signal before use.

#### Maximum Voltage

The maximum voltage of the coil can be obtained from the coil temperature increase and the heat-resisting temperature of coil insulating sheath material. (Exceeding the heat-resisting temperature may result in burning or short-circuiting.) The maximum voltage also involves important restrictions which include the following:

- Must not cause thermal changes or deterioration of the insulating material.
- Must not cause damage to other control devices.
- Must not cause any harmful effect on people.
- Must not cause fire.

Therefore, be sure not to exceed the maximum voltage specified in the catalog.

As a rule, the rated voltage must be applied to the coil. A voltage exceeding the rated value, however, can be applied to the coil provided that the voltage is less than the maximum voltage. It must be noted that continuous voltage application to the coil will cause a coil temperature increase thus affecting characteristics such as electrical life and resulting in the deterioration of coil insulation.

#### Coating

Relays mounted on PCBs may be coated or washed. Do not apply silicone coating or detergent containing silicone, otherwise the silicone coating or detergent may remain on the surface of the Relays.

#### **Other Handling**

Please don't use the relay if it suffered the dropping shock. Because there is a possibility of something damage for initial performance.

#### ALL DIMENSIONS SHOWN ARE IN MILLIMETERS. To convert millimeters into inches, multiply by 0.03937. To convert grams into ounces, multiply by 0.03527.

Cat. No. K125-E1-02

# OMRON Surface Mounting Relay

## G6K

# Surface Mounting Relay with the World's Smallest Mounting Area and a Height of Only 5.2 mm

- Subminiature model as small as 5.2 (H) x 6.5 (W) x 10 (L) mm is ideal for high-density mounting.
- Low profile of 5.2 mm and weight of only 0.7 g combine to improve mounting efficiency.
- Models with inside-L surface mounting terminals are available.
- Consumes approximately 70% the power of a conventional OMRON model and operates at a current that is as low as 100 mW.
- Surface mounting terminal models incorporate a unique terminal structure with high infrared irradiation efficiency which allows the terminal temperature to rise easily when mounting the IRS, thus ensuring excellent soldering.
- Ensures a dielectric strength of 1,500 VAC and conforms to FCC Part 68 (i.e., withstanding an impulse withstand voltage of 1,500 V for 10 x 160 μs).
- New-Y models offer an impulse withstand voltage of 2,500 V for 2 x 10 μs (conforms to Telcordia specifications) by optimizing the distance between coil and contacts.
- Conforms to UL1950 (File No. E41515)/CSA C22.2 No. 950 (File No. LR24825)

The above specifications are ensured as of August 1999.

RoHS Compliant Refer to pages 16 to 17 for details.

## Ordering Information

Classification			Single-side stable	Single-winding latching	Single-side stable Bellcore: 2, 500 V for 2x10 μs	
DPDT	Fully sealed	PCB terminal		G6K-2P	G6KU-2P-Y	G6K-2P-Y
		Surface mounting Inside-L		G6K-2G	G6KU-2G-Y	G6K-2G-Y
		terminal Outside-L		G6K-2F	G6KU-2F-Y	G6K-2F-Y

**Note:** 1. When ordering, add the rated coil voltage to the model number. Example: G6K-2F <u>12 VDC</u>

Rated coil voltage

2. When ordering tape packing, add -TR" to the model number. Example: G6K-2F-TR\_12 VDC

Be sure since -TR" is not part of the relay model number, it is not marked on the relay case.

### Model Number Legend

1 2 3 4 5 **1. Relay function** 

None: Single-side stable model U: Single-winding latching model

- 2. Contact form
  - 2: DPDT

- 3. Terminal shape F: Outside-L surface mounting terminal
  - G: Inside-L surface mounting terminal
  - P: PCB terminal
- 4. Approved standards
  - None: UL, CSA Does not conform to Telcordia specifications
  - Y: UL, CSA Conforms to Telcordia specifications: 2,500 V for 2 x 10  $\mu s$
- 5. Rated Coil Voltage
  - 3, 4.5, 5, 12, 24 VDC

## **Application Examples**

Telephones, communications equipment, measurement devices, office automation machines, and audio-visual products.

## Specifications

Contact mechanism:Bifurcated crossbar Ag (Au-alloy contact) Enclosure ratings:Fully sealed

## Coil Ratings

### Single-side Stable Models

G6K-2F, G6K-2G, G6K-2P

Rated voltage	3 VDC	4.5 VDC	5 VDC	12 VDC		
Rated current	33.0 mA	23.2 mA	21.1 mA	9.1 mA		
Coil resistance	91 Ω 194 Ω 237 Ω 1,315 Ω					
Must operate voltage	80% max. of rated voltage					
Must release voltage	10% min. of rated voltage					
Max. voltage	150% of rated voltage at 23°C to 70°C					
Power consumption	Approx. 100 mW					

Note: 1. The rated current and coil resistance are measured at a coil temperature of 23°C with a tolerance of ±10%.

2. The operating characteristics are measured at a coil temperature of 23°C.

3. The maximum voltage is the highest voltage that can be imposed on the relay coil instantaneously.

#### Single-side Stable Models (Bellcore Version)

G6K-2F-Y, G6K-2G-Y, G6K-2P-Y

Rated voltage	3 VDC	4.5 VDC	5 VDC	12 VDC	24 VDC		
Rated current	33.0 mA 23.2 mA 21.1 mA 9.1 mA 4.6 m						
Coil resistance	91 Ω 194 Ω 237 Ω 1,315 Ω 5,220 Ω						
Must operate voltage	80% max. of rated voltage						
Must release voltage	10% min. of rated voltage						
Max. voltage	150% of rated voltage at 23°C to 70°C						
Power consumption	Approx. 100 mW						

Note: 1. The rated current and coil resistance are measured at a coil temperature of 23°C with a tolerance of ±10%.

2. The operating characteristics are measured at a coil temperature of 23°C.

3. The maximum voltage is the highest voltage that can be imposed on the relay coil instantaneously.

#### Single-winding Latching Models (Bellcore Version)

G6KU-2F-Y, G6KU-2G-Y, G6KU-2P-Y

Rated voltage	3 VDC	4.5 VDC	5 VDC	12 VDC	24 VDC		
Rated current	33.0 mA	23.2 mA	21.1 mA	9.1 mA	4.6 mA		
Coil resistance	91 Ω         194 Ω         237 Ω         1,315 Ω         5,220						
Must set voltage	75% max. of rated voltage						
Must reset voltage	75% max. of rated voltage						
Max. voltage	150% of rated voltage at 23°C to 70°C						
Power consumption	Approx. 100 mW						

**Note:** 1. The rated current and coil resistance are measured at a coil temperature of  $23^{\circ}$ C with a tolerance of  $\pm 10\%$ .

2. The operating characteristics are measured at a coil temperature of 23°C.

3. The maximum voltage is the highest voltage that can be imposed on the relay coil instantaneously.

## Contact Ratings

Load	Resistive load		
Rated load	0.3 A at 125 VAC; 1 A at 30 VDC		
Rated carry current	1 A		
Max. switching voltage	125 VAC, 60 VDC		
Max. switching current	1 A		

## Characteristics

	Item	Single-side stable n	nodels (double-pole)	Single-winding latching model			
		G6K-2F, G6K-2G, G6K-2P	G6K-2F-Y, G6K-2G-Y, G6K-2P-Y	G6KU-2F-Y, G6KU-2G-Y, G6KU-2P-Y			
Contact resi	stance (See note 1.)	100 mΩ max.					
Operating (set) time (See note 2.)		3 ms max. (approx. 1.4 ms)		3 ms max. (approx. 1.2 ms)			
Release (reset) time (See note 2.)		3 ms max. (approx. 1.3 ms)		3 ms max. (approx. 1.2 ms)			
Insulation re	sistance (See note 3.)	1,000 M $\Omega$ min. (at 500 VDC)					
Dielectric	Coil and contacts	1,500 VAC, 50/60 Hz for 1 min					
strength	Contacts of different polarity	1,000 VAC, 50/60 Hz for 1 min					
	Contacts of same po- larity	750 VAC, 50/60 Hz for 1 min					
Impulse	Coil and contacts	1,500 V (10 x 160 μs) 2,500 V (2 x 10 μs), 1,500 V (10 x 160 μs)					
voltage	Contacts of different polarity	ferent 1,500 V (10 x 160 μs)					
	Contacts of same po- larity						
Vibration resistance		Destruction: 10 to 55 Hz, 2.5-mm single amplitude (5-mm double amplitude) and 55 to 500 Hz, $300 \text{ m/s}^2$ (approx. 30G) Malfunction: 10 to 55 Hz, 1.65-mm single amplitude (3.3-mm double amplitude) and 55 to 500 Hz, 200 m/s <sup>2</sup> (approx. 20G)					
Shock resistance		Destruction: 1,000 ms <sup>2</sup> (approx. 100G) Malfunction: 750 ms <sup>2</sup> (approx. 75G)					
Endurance		Mechanical: 50,000,000 operations min. (at 36,000 operations/hour) Electrical: 100,000 operations min. (with a rated load at 1,800 operations/hour)					
Failure rate (P level) (See note 4.)		10 µA at 10 mVDC					
Ambient tem	perature	Operating: -40°C to 70°C (with no icing or condensation)					
Ambient hur	nidity	Operating: 5% to 85%					
Weight		Approx. 0.7 g					

Note: The above values are initial values.

- Note: 1. The contact resistance was measured with 10 mA at 1 VDC with a voltage-drop method.
  - 2. Values in parentheses are actual values.
  - 3. The insulation resistance was measured with a 500-VDC megohmmeter applied to the same parts as those used for checking the dielectric strength.
  - 4. This value was measured at a switching frequency of 120 operations/min and the criterion of contact resistance is 50  $\Omega$ . This value may vary depending on the switching frequency and operating environment. Always double-check relay suitability under actual operating conditions.

value

nax

x

nin

## **Engineering Data**

G6K









The maximum coil voltage refers to the maxi mum value in a varying range of operating Note: power voltage, not a continuous voltage.

Endurance



Ambient Temperature vs. Must **Operate or Must Release Voltage** G6K-2G (F/P), G6K-2G (F/P)-Y

90

80

70

60

50

4(

30

20

10

<u>0</u> 60

Ambient Temperature vs. Must Set or Must Reset Voltage G6KU-2G (F/P)-Y



## **Shock Malfunction**



Shock is applied in  $\pm X, \pm Y$ , and  $\pm Z$  directions three times each with and with out energizing the Relays to check the number of contact malfunctions.

**Electrical Endurance** (with Must Operate and Must Re lease Voltage) (See note.) G6K-2G (F/P), G6K-2G (F/P)-Y

<u>⊨</u>≘⊒⊒⊒⊒

-40 -20



Note: The tests were conducted at an

ambient temperature of 23°C.

#### **Electrical Endurance** (Contact Resistance) (See note.) G6K-2G (F/P), G6K-2G (F/P)-Y



Operating frequency (x10<sup>3</sup> operations) Note: The tests were conducted at an ambient temperature of 23°C.



**Mutual Magnetic Interference** 

G6K-2G (F/P), G6K-2G (F/P)-Y

G6K

#### Contact Reliability Test (See note.) G6K-2G (F/P), G6K-2G (F/P)-Y









Note 1: The test was conducted at an ambient temperature of 23°C.

2: The contact resistance data are periodically measured reference values and are not values from each monitoring operation. Contact resistance values will vary according to the switching frequency and operating environment, so be sure to check operation under the actual operating conditions before use.



Note: 1. The tests were conducted at an ambient temperature of 23°C.

2. High-frequency characteristics depend on the PCB to which the Relay is mounted. Always check these characteristics including endurance in the actual machine before use.

OMRON .



## Dimensions

Note: All units are in millimeters unless otherwise indicated.

### DPDT

G6K-2F



G6K-2G



Note: Each value has a tolerance of ±0.3 mm.





Terminal Arrangement/ Internal Connections (Top View)



Terminal Arrangement/ Internal Connections (Top View)









10+0

10±0.



+6.5±0.2

5.08

0.15

(1.19)



Mounting Dimensions (Top View)

 Mounting Dimensions (Bottom View) Terminal Arrangement/

 Tolerance: ±0.1 mm
 Internal Connections

 \_\_\_\_\_\_2.54
 Eight, 9.8-dia. holes
 (Bottom View)



7.62

Orientation mark



Note: Each value has a tolerance of ±0.3 mm.

G6K-2F-Y



G6K-2G-Y



Note: Each value has a tolerance of  $\pm 0.3$  mm.

10±0.2

5.2



6 5±0.2

08

+6.5±0.2+

7.8

+6.5±0.2+

0.3

0.15

+65±0.2+

Note: Each value has a tolerance of ±0.3 mm.

10±0.



G6K-2P-Y



**Note:** Each value has a tolerance of ±0.3 mm.

G6KU-2F-Y



G6KU-2G-Y



Note: Each value has a tolerance of  $\pm 0.3$  mm.



G6KU-2P-Y





0.5 0.4±0.1 1.2-3.

Note: Each value has a tolerance of  $\pm 0.3$  mm.



Note: Each value has a tolerance of  $\pm 0.3$  mm.

Mounting Dimensions (Top View)



Mounting Dimensions (Top View) Tolerance: ±0.1 mm



Mounting Dimensions (Bottom View) Tolerance: ±0.1 mm



Mounting Dimensions (Top View) Tolerance: ±0.1 mm



Mounting Dimensions (Top View) Tolerance: ±0.1 mm



Mounting Dimensions (Bottom View) Tolerance: ±0.1 mm



Terminal Arrangement/ Internal Connections (Top View)



Terminal Arrangement/ Internal Connections (Top View)



Orientation mark

Terminal Arrangement/ Internal Connections (Bottom View)



Terminal Arrangement/ Internal Connections (Top View)



Orientation mark

Terminal Arrangement/ Internal Connections (Top View)



Orientation mark Terminal Arrangement/ Internal Connections (Bottom View)



## Stick Packing and Tape Packing

### **Stick Packing**

Relays in stick packing are arranged so that the orientation mark of each Relay in on the left side. Fifty Relays are packed on one stick.

Be sure not to make mistakes in Relay orientation when mounting the Relay to the PCB.



Stick length: 520 mm (stopper not included) No. of Relays per stick: 50

## Tape Packing (Surface Mounting Terminal Models)

When ordering Relays in tape packing, add the prefix "-TR" to the model number, otherwise the Relays in stick packing will be provided.

Tape Type:ETX7200 (EIAJ (Electronic Industrial Association of Japan)) Reel type:RPM-16D (EIAJ)

Relays per Reel: 900



## **Recommended Soldering Method**

Temperature indicate the surface temperature of the PCBs. IRS Method (for surface mounting terminal models) (1) IRS Method (Mounting Solder: Lead)



#### (2) IRS Method (Mounting Solder: Lead-free)



**Note:** The temperature profile indicates the temperature of the relay terminal section.

- The thickness of cream solder to be applied should be within a range between 150 and 200 μm on OMRON's recommended PCB pattern.
- In order to perform correct soldering, it is recommended that the correct soldering conditions be maintained as shown below on the left





Visually check that the Relay is properly soldered.

### Approved Standards

UL approval:UL1950 (File No. E41515)

CSA approval:C22.2 No. 950 (File No. LR31928)

Contact form	Coil rating	Contact rating	Number of test operations
DPDT	G6K-2G(F/P): 3 to 12 VDC G6K(U)-2G(F/P)-Y: 3 to 24 VDC	1 A at 30 VDC 0.5 A at 60 VDC 0.3 A at 125 VAC	6,000

## Precautions

Refer to page 25 for information on general precautions. Be sure to read these precautions before using the Relay.

#### **Correct Use**

#### Long-term Continuously ON Contacts

Using the Relay in a circuit where the Relay will be ON continuously for long periods (without switching) can lead to unstable contacts because the heat generated by the coil itself will affect the insulation, causing a film to develop on the contact surfaces. We recommend using a latching relay (magnetic-holding relay) in this kind of circuit. If a single-side stable model must be used in this kind of circuit, we recommend using a fail-safe circuit design that provides protection against contact failure or coil burnout.

#### Relay Handling

Use the Relay as soon as possible after opening the moistureproof package. If the Relay is left for a long time after opening the moisture-proof package, the appearance may suffer and seal failure may occur after the solder mounting process. To store the Relay after opening the moisture-proof package, place it into the original package and sealed the package with adhesive tape. When washing the product after soldering the Relay to a PCB, use a water-based solvent or alcohol-based solvent, and keep the solvent temperature to less than 40°C. Do not put the Relay in a cold cleaning bath immediately after soldering.

#### Soldering

Soldering temperature: Approx. 250°C (260°C if the DWS method is used)

Soldering time: Approx. 5 s max. (approx. 2 s for the first time and approx. 3 s for the second time if the DWS method is used) Be sure to adjust the level of the molten solder so that the solder will not overflow onto the PCB.

#### **Claw Securing Force During Automatic Mounting**

During automatic insertion of Relays, make sure to set the securing force of each claw to the following so that the Relays characteristics will be maintained.



## Environmental Conditions During Operation, Storage, and Transportation

Protect the Relay from direct sunlight and keep the Relay under normal temperature, humidity, and pressure.

If the Relay is stored for a long time in an adverse environment with high temperature, high humidity, organic gases, or sulfide gases, sulfide or oxide films will form on the contact surfaces. These films may result in unstable contact, contact problems, or functional problems. Therefore, operate, store, or transport the product under specified environmental conditions.

### Latching Relay Mounting

Make sure that the vibration or shock that is generated from other devices, such as relays in operation, on the same panel and imposed on the Latching Relay does not exceed the rated value, otherwise the Latching Relay that has been set may be reset or vice versa. The Latching Relay is reset before shipping. If excessive vibration or shock is imposed, however, the Latching Relay may be set accidentally. Be sure to apply a reset signal before use.

#### Maximum Allowable Voltage

The maximum allowable voltage of the coil can be obtained from the coil temperature increase and the heat-resisting temperature of coil insulating sheath material. (Exceeding the heat-resisting temperature may result in burning or short-circuiting.) The maximum allowable voltage also involves important restrictions which include the following:

- Must not cause thermal changes in or deterioration of the insulating material.
- Must not cause damage to other control devices.
- Must not cause any harmful effect on people.
- Must not cause fire.

Therefore, be sure to use the maximum allowable voltage beyond the value specified in the catalog.

As a rule, the rated voltage must be applied to the coil. A voltage exceeding the rated value, however, can be applied to the coil provided that the voltage is less than the maximum allowable voltage. It must be noted that continuous voltage application to the coil will cause a coil temperature increase thus affecting characteristics such as electrical life and resulting in the deterioration of coil insulation.

#### Coating

The Relay mounted on the PCB may be coated or washed but do not apply silicone coating or detergent containing silicone, otherwise the silicone coating or detergent may remain on the surface of the Relay.

#### **PCB** Mounting

If two or more Relays are closely mounted with the long sides of the Relays facing each other and soldering is performed with infrared radiation, the solder may not be properly exposed to the infrared rays. Be sure to keep the proper distance between adjacent Relays as shown below.

## G6K-2G



Two or more Relays may be closely mounted with the short sides of the Relays facing each other.

#### ALL DIMENSIONS SHOWN ARE IN MILLIMETERS.

To convert millimeters into inches, multiply by 0.03937. To convert grams into ounces, multiply by 0.03527.

Cat. No. K106-E1-04

# OMRON PCB Relay

# Subminiature Relay (16 x 9.9 x 8.4 mm (L x W x H)) with DPDT Contact

- Unique moving-loop armature reduces relay size, magnetic interference and contact bounce time.
- Miniature permissible load: 0.01 mA 10 mVDC.
- Bifurcated gold-clad crossbar contact.
- International 2.54-mm terminal pitch.
- Special models available for FCC Part 68 compliance.

RoHS Compliant Refer to pages 16 to 17 for details.

## Ordering Information

	Classification	Single-side stable	Single-winding latching	Double-winding latching
DPDT	Fully sealed	G5A-234P	G5AU-234P	G5AK-234P

Note: When ordering, add the rated coil voltage to the model number. Example: G5A-234P <u>12 VDC</u>

6

\_\_\_\_ Rated coil voltage

### Model Number Legend



#### 7 2 Contact T

VDC

- 1. Relay Function
  - None: Single-side stable U: Single-winding latching
  - U: Single-winding latching K: Double-winding latching
- 2. Contact Form
  - 2: DPDT

- Contact Type
   Bifurcated crossbar Ag (Au-Alloy)
- 4. Enclosure Ratings
  - 4: Fully sealed
- 5. Terminals
  - P: Straight PCB
  - C: Self-clinching PCB

#### 6. Special Function

- None: General-purpose FC: FCC part 68 compliance
  - U: For ultrasonically cleanable
- 7. Rated Coil Voltage
- 3, 5, 6, 9, 12, 24, 48 VDC

## Specifications

## Coil Ratings

### Single-side Stable Types

Rated voltage		3 VDC	5 VDC	6 VDC	9 VDC	12 VDC	24 VDC	48 VDC
Rated current		66.7 mA	40 mA	33.3 mA	22.2 mA	16.7 mA	8.3 mA	5.8 mA
Coil resistance		45 Ω	125 Ω	180 Ω	405 Ω	720 Ω	2,880 Ω	8,230 Ω
Coil inductance	Armature OFF	0.048	0.13	0.17	0.43	0.71	2.76	7.44
(H) (ref. value)	Armature ON	0.043	0.12	0.16	0.4	0.68	2.70	7.25
Must operate volta	age	70% max. of rated voltage						
Must release volta	ige	10% min. of rated voltage						
Max. voltage	200% of rated voltage at 23°C 170% of ra age at 23°C age at 23°C					170% of rated volt- age at 23°C		
Power consumpti	on	Approx. 200 mW					Approx. 280 mW	

**Note:** 1. The rated current and coil resistance are measured at a coil temperature of  $23^{\circ}$ C with a tolerance of  $\pm 10^{\circ}$ .

2. Operating characteristics are measured at a coil temperature of 23°C.

3. The maximum voltage is the highest voltage that can be imposed on the relay coil.

G5A

**91** 🕀 FCC

### Single/Double-winding Latching Types

Rated voltage		3 VDC	5 VDC	6 VDC	9 VDC	12 VDC	24 VDC	
Rated current 66.7 mA 40			40 mA	33.3 mA	22.2 mA	16.7 mA	8.3 mA	
Coil resistance		45 Ω 125 Ω		180 Ω	405 Ω	720 Ω	2,880 Ω	
Coil inductance	Armature OFF	0.02	0.06	0.08	0.17	0.29	1.1	
(H) (ref. value)	Armature ON	0.02	0.05	0.07	0.14	0.24	0.85	
Must operate volta	ige	80% max. of rated voltage						
Must release volta	ge	80% min. of rated voltage						
Max. voltage 200% of rated v			rated voltage at 23°C					
Power consumption Approx. 200 mW			N					

Note: 1. The rated current and coil resistance are measured at a coil temperature of 23°C with a tolerance of ±10%.

2. Operating characteristics are measured at a coil temperature of 23°C.

3. The maximum voltage is the highest voltage that can be imposed on the relay coil.

#### Contact Ratings

Load	Resistive load ( $\cos\phi = 1$ )	Inductive load ( $\cos\phi = 0.4$ ) (L/R = 7 ms)			
Rated load	0.5 A at 30 VAC; 1 A at 30 VDC	0.1 A at 30 VAC; 0.2 A at 30 VDC			
Contact material	Ag (Au-Alloy)				
Rated carry current	1 A				
Max. switching voltage	125 VAC, 125 VDC				
Max. switching current	1 A	0.5 A			
Max. switching power	37.5 VA, 33 W 12.5 VA, 11 W				
Failure rate (reference value) (See note.)	0.01 mA at 10 mVDC				

Note: P level:  $\lambda_{60} = 0.1 \times 10^{-6}$ /operation

This value was measured at a switching frequency of 120 operations/min and the criterion of contact resistance is 100  $\Omega$ . This value may vary depending on the switching frequency and operating environment. Always double-check relay suitability under actual operating conditions.

### Characteristics

Contact resistance (See note 1.)	50 mΩ max.			
Operate (set) time (See note 2.)	Single-side stable types: 5 ms max. (approx. 2.4 ms) Latching types: 5 ms max. (approx. 2 ms)			
Release (reset) time (See note 2.)	2.) Single-side stable types: 5 ms max. (approx. 1.1 ms) Latching types: 5 ms max. (approx. 1.8 ms)			
Min. set/reset signal width	Latching type: 7 ms			
Max. operating frequency	Mechanical: 36,000 operations/hr Electrical: 1,800 operations/hr (under rated load)			
Insulation resistance (See note 3.)	1,000 MΩ min. (at 250 VDC)			
Dielectric strength	1,000 VAC, 50/60 Hz for 1 min between coil and contacts (See note 4.) 1,000 VAC, 50/60 Hz for 1 min between contacts of different polarity (See note 4.) 500 VAC, 50/60 Hz for 1 min between contacts of same polarity (See note 5.) 100 VAC, 50/60 Hz for 1 min between set and reset coils (double-winding type only)			
Impulse withstand voltage	1,500 V (10 x 160 $\mu$ s) between contacts of same polarity (conforms to FCC Part 68)			
Vibration resistance	Destruction: 10 to 55 to 10 Hz, 0.75-mm single amplitude (1.5-mm double amplitude) Malfunction: 10 to 55 to 10 Hz, 0.75-mm single amplitude (1.5-mm double amplitude)			
Shock resistance	Destruction: 1,000 m/s <sup>2</sup> (approx. 100G) Malfunction: 300 m/s <sup>2</sup> (approx. 30G)			
Endurance	Mechanical: 50,000,000 operations min. (at 36,000 operations/hr) Electrical: 100,000 operations min. (at 1,800 operations/hr)			
Ambient temperature	Operating: -40°C to 70°C (with no icing)			
Ambient humidity	Operating: 5% to 85%			
Weight	Approx. 3 g			

**Note:** The above values are initial values.

**Note:** 1. The contact resistance was measured with 10 mA at 1 VDC with a voltage drop method.

2. Values in parentheses are actual values.

3. The insulation resistance was measured with a 250-VDC megohmmeter applied to the same parts as those used for checking the dielectric strength (except between the set and reset coil).

4. Models with FC suffix: 1,200 VAC, 50/60 Hz for 1 min, impulse withstand voltage of 1,500 V (10 x 160 μs).

5. Models with FC suffix: 750 VAC, 50/60 Hz for 1 min, impulse withstand voltage of 1,500 V (10 x 160 µs).

Switching current (A)

0.2 ms)

0.

10

DC inductive load (L/R = 7

AC inductive (cosf = 0.4)

20

loa

50

100 125

## **Engineering Data**

1111

DC resistive load

#### **Maximum Switching Power**

### Endurance



## Ambient Temperature vs. Maximum Coil Voltage



Note: The maximum coil voltage refers to the maxi-mum value in a varying range of operating power voltage, not a continuous voltage.

## Approved Standards

### UL114, UL478 (File No.E41515)/CSA C22.2 No.0, No.14 (File No.LR31928)

Model	Contact form	Coil ratings	Contact ratings
G5A-234P	DPDT	3 to 48 VDC	0.5 A, 60 VAC
G5AU-234P G5AK-234P		3 to 24 VDC	0.5 A, 60 VDC 1 A, 30 VDC

## Dimensions

- Note: 1. All units are in millimeters unless otherwise indicated.
  - 2. Orientation marks are indicated as follows:

G5A-234P



G5AU-234P



16 max (15.9)\*

0.6

\*Average value

Ŧ

0,64

8.4 max. (8.3)\*

1

3.16



SF



/ Eight, 1-dia. holes











9.9 max

7.62

(9.8)\*



## Precautions

#### Long-term Continuously ON Contacts

Using the Relay in a circuit where the Relay will be ON continuously for long periods (without switching) can lead to unstable contacts because the heat generated by the coil itself will affect the insulation, causing a film to develop on the contact surfaces. We recommend using a latching relay (magnetic-holding relay) in this kind of circuit. If a single-side stable model must be used in this kind of circuit, we recommend using a fail-safe circuit design that provides protection against contact failure or coil burnout.

#### **Relay Handling**

When washing the product after soldering the Relay to a PCB, use a water-based solvent or alcohol-based solvent, and keep the solvent temperature to less than 40°C. Do not put the Relay in a cold cleaning bath immediately after soldering.

ALL DIMENSIONS SHOWN ARE IN MILLIMETERS. To convert millimeters into inches, multiply by 0.03937. To convert grams into ounces, multiply by 0.03527.

Cat. No. K019-E1-05

(2)

# OMRON PCB Relay

G5V-2

## **Miniature Relay for Signal Circuits**

- Wide switching power of 10  $\mu$ A to 2 A.
- High dielectric strength coil-contacts:1,000 VAC; open contacts: 750 VAC.
- Conforms to FCC Part 68 requirements.
- Ag + Au clad bifurcated crossbar contacts and fully sealed for high contact reliability.
- New 150-mW relays with high-sensitivity.

**RoHS** Compliant

Refer to pages 16 to 17 for details.



## **91 (FCC**

## Ordering Information

Classification	Contact form	Contact type	Contact material	Enclosure ratings	Model
Standard	DPDT	Bifurcated crossbar	Ag + Au-Alloy	Fully sealed	G5V-2
High-sensitivity					G5V-2-H1

**Note:** When ordering, add the rated coil voltage to the model number. Example: G5V-2 <u>12 VDC</u>

------

Rated coil voltage

### Model Number Legend



2. Classification H1: High-sensitivity **3. Rated Coil Voltage** 3, 5, 6, 9, 12, 24, 48 VDC

## Specifications

## Coil Ratings

### Standard Models

Rated voltage			5 VDC	6 VDC		12 VDC	24 VDC		
naleu vollage		3 100	3 400	0 000	3 400	12 000	24 000	40 000	
Rated current		166.7 mA	100 mA	83.3 mA	55.6 mA	41.7 mA	20.8 mA	12 mA	
Coil resistance		18 Ω	50 Ω	72 Ω	162 Ω	288 Ω	1,152 Ω	4,000 Ω	
Coil inductance	Armature OFF	0.04	0.09	0.16	0.31	0.47	1.98	7.23	
(H) (ref. value)	Armature ON	0.05	0.11	0.19	0.49	0.74	2.63	10.00	
Must operate voltage		75% max. of rated voltage							
Must release voltage		5% min. of rated voltage							
Max. voltage		120% of rated voltage at 23°C							
Power consumption		Approx. 500 mW					Approx. 580 mW		

Note: 1. The rated current and coil resistance are measured at a coil temperature of 23°C with a tolerance of ±10%.

2. Operating characteristics are measured at a coil temperature of 23°C.

3. The maximum voltage is the highest voltage that can be imposed on the relay coil.

#### **High Sensitivity Models**

Rated voltage		3 VDC	5 VDC	6 VDC	9 VDC	12 VDC	24 VDC	48 VDC	
Rated current		50 mA 30 mA 25 mA 16.7 mA 12.5 mA 8.33 mA				6.25 mA			
Coil resistance		60 Ω	166.7 Ω	240 Ω	540 Ω	960 Ω	2,880 Ω	7,680 Ω	
Coil inductance	Armature ON	0.18	0.46	0.70	1.67	2.90	6.72	20.1	
(H) (ref. value)	Armature OFF	0.57	0.71	0.97	2.33	3.99	9.27	26.7	
Must operate voltage		75% max. of rated voltage							
Must release voltage 5		5% min. of rated voltage							
Max. voltage 180% of rated voltage at 23°C				150% of rated voltage at 23°C					
Power consumption		Approx. 150 mW Approx. 200 mW					Approx. 300 mW		

Note: 1. The rated current and coil resistance are measured at a coil temperature of 23°C with a tolerance of ±10%.

2. Operating characteristics are measured at a coil temperature of 23°C.

3. The maximum voltage is the highest voltage that can be imposed on the relay coil.

### Contact Ratings

Item	Standard models	High sensitivity models				
Load	Resistive load ( $\cos \phi = 1$ )					
Rated load	0.5 A at 125 VAC; 2 A at 30 VDC	0.5 A at 125 VAC; 1 A at 24 VDC				
Contact material	Ag + Au-clad					
Rated carry current	2 A					
Max. switching voltage	125 VAC, 125 VDC					
Max. switching current	2 A	1 A				
Max. switching power	62.5 VA, 60 W 62.5 VA, 24 W					
Failure rate (reference value) (See note.)	0.01 mA at 10 mVDC					

Note: P level:  $\lambda_{60} = 0.1 \times 10^{-6}$ /operation

This value was measured at a switching frequency of 120 operations/min and the criterion of contact resistance is 50  $\Omega$ . This value may vary depending on the switching frequency and operating environment. Always double-check relay suitability under actual operating conditions.

### Characteristics

Item	Standard models	High sensitivity models		
Contact resistance (See note 1.)	50 m $\Omega$ max.	100 mΩ max.		
Operate time	7 ms max.			
Release time	3 ms max.			
Max. operating frequency	Mechanical: 36,000 operations/hr Electrical: 1,800 operations/hr (under rated load	()		
Insulation resistance (See note 2.)	1,000 MΩ min. (at 500 VDC)			
Dielectric strength	1,000 VAC, 50/60 Hz for 1 min between coil and contacts1,000 VAC, 50/60 Hz for 1 min l and contacts1,000 VAC, 50/60 Hz for 1 min between con- tacts of different polarity1,000 VAC, 50/60 Hz for 1 min l 			
Impulse withstand voltage	1,500 V (10 x 160 µs) between coil and contacts (conforms to FCC Part 68)			
Vibration resistance	tion resistance Destruction: 10 to 55 to 10 Hz, 0.75-mm single amplitude (1.5-mm double amplitude) Malfunction: 10 to 55 to 10 Hz, 0.75-mm single amplitude (1.5-mm double amplitude)			
Shock resistance	Destruction: 1,000 m/s <sup>2</sup> (approx. 100G) Malfunction: 200 m/s <sup>2</sup> (approx. 20G)	Destruction: 1,000 m/s <sup>2</sup> (approx. 100G) Malfunction: 100 m/s <sup>2</sup> (approx. 10G)		
Endurance	Mechanical: 15,000,000 operations min. (at 36,000 operations/hr) Electrical: 100,000 operations min. (at 1,800 operations/hr)			
Ambient temperature	Operating: -25°C to 65°C (with no icing) Operating: -25°C to 70°C (with no icing)			
Ambient humidity	Operating: 5% to 85%			
Weight	Approx. 5 g			

Note: The above values are initial values.

Note: 1. The contact resistance was measured with 10 mA at 1 VDC with a voltage drop method.

2. The insulation resistance was measured with a 500-VDC megohmmeter applied to the same parts as those used for checking the dielectric strength.

## Approved Standards

### UL478, UL1950, UL508 (File No. E41515)/CSA C22.2 No.0, No.14 (File No. LR31928)

Endurance

Contact form	Coil ratings	Contact ratings				Contact ratings		
		G5V-2	G5V-2-H1					
DPDT	3 to 48 VDC	0.6 A, 125 VAC (general use) 0.6 A, 110 VDC (resistive load) 2 A, 30 VDC (resistive load)	0.5 A, 125 VAC (general use) 0.2 A, 110 VDC (resistive load) 1 A, 24 VDC (resistive load)					

## **Engineering Data**

Maximum Switching Power G5V-2





#### Ambient Temperature vs. Maximum Coil Voltage G5V-2



Ambient temperature (°)

The maximum coil voltage refers to the maxi-mum value in a varying range of operating power voltage, not a continuous voltage.



#### G5V-2-H1



#### G5V-2-H1

Note:



Note: The m

The maximum coil voltage refers to the maximum value in a varying range of operating power voltage, not a continuous voltage.
# Dimensions

- Note: 1. All units are in millimeters unless otherwise indicated.
  - 2. Orientation marks are indicated as follows:



# Precautions

#### Long-term Continuously ON Contacts

Using the Relay in a circuit where the Relay will be ON continuously for long periods (without switching) can lead to unstable contacts because the heat generated by the coil itself will affect the insulation, causing a film to develop on the contact surfaces. Be sure to use a fail-safe circuit design that provides protection against contact failure or coil burnout.

#### **Relay Handling**

When washing the product after soldering the Relay to a PCB, use a water-based solvent or alcohol-based solvent, and keep the solvent temperature to less than 40°C. Do not put the Relay in a cold cleaning bath immediately after soldering.

ALL DIMENSIONS SHOWN ARE IN MILLIMETERS. To convert millimeters into inches, multiply by 0.03937. To convert grams into ounces, multiply by 0.03527.

Cat. No. K046-E1-03

# OMRON PCB Relay

# Fully Sealed Relay with High Impulse Dielectric for Use in Telecommunications Equipment

- High sensitivity can be driven by digital circuits.
- Horizontal design allows use in 1/2-inch PCB racks.
- Impulse withstand voltage meets FCC Part 68 requirements.
- Relays can be mounted side-by-side due to low magnetic leakage.
- Single- and double-winding latching relays also available.
- Special models available for low thermoelectromotive force.

RoHS Compliant Refer to pages 16 to 17 for details.

# Ordering Information

## Single-side Stable Type

Contact		Ag + Au-Alloy
General purpose	DPDT	G6A-274P-ST-US
	4PDT	G6A-474P-ST-US
Low-sensitivity	DPDT	G6A-274P-ST40-US
	4PDT	G6A-474P-ST40-US

## Single-winding Latching Type

Contact		Ag + Au-Alloy
General purpose	DPDT	G6AU-274P-ST-US
	4PDT	G6AU-474P-ST-US

### **Double-winding Latching Type**

Contac	t	Ag + Au-Alloy
General purpose	DPDT	G6AK-274P-ST-US
	4PDT	G6AK-474P-ST-US
Low-sensitivity	DPDT	G6AK-274P-ST40-US
	4PDT	G6AK-474P-ST40-US

Note: When ordering, add the rated coil voltage to the model number. Example: G6A-274P-ST-US 12 VDC Rated coil voltage

## Model Number Legend



6. Stand-off

ST: Stand-off 0.64 mm

- **7.** Special Function40: Low-sensitivity (400 mW)
  - LT: Low thermoelectromotive force
- 8. Approved Standards US: UL, CSA certified
- 9. Rated Coil Voltage 3, 4.5, 5, 6, 9, 12, 24, 48 VDC

**91** 🕀 FCC

# **Specifications**

# Coil Ratings

# General-purpose, DPDT Relays

Rated voltage		3 VDC	4.5 VDC	5 VDC	6 VDC	9 VDC	12 VDC	24 VDC	48 VDC		
Rated current		66.7 mA	44.6 mA	40 mA	33.3 mA	22.2 mA	16.7 mA	8.3 mA	4.9 mA		
Coil resistance		45 Ω	101 Ω	125 Ω	180 Ω	405 Ω	720 Ω	2,880 Ω	9,750 Ω		
Coil inductance	Armature OFF	0.07	0.16	0.2	0.29	0.63	1.1	4.5	13.7		
(H) (ref. value)	0.065	0.14	0.18	0.26	0.57	1.06	4.1	12.5			
Must operate volta	ige	70% max. of rated voltage									
Must release volta	ge	10% min. of rated voltage									
Max. voltage		200% of rated voltage at 23°C									
Power consumption	on	Approx. 2	Approx. 235 mW								

## General-purpose, 4PDT Relays

Rated voltage		3 VDC	4.5 VDC	5 VDC	6 VDC	9 VDC	12 VDC	24 VDC	48 VDC		
Rated current		120 mA	79.9 mA	72.5 mA	60 mA	40 mA	30 mA	15 mA	7.5 mA		
Coil resistance		25 Ω	56.3 Ω	69 Ω	100 Ω	225 Ω	400 Ω	1,600 Ω	6,400 Ω		
Coil inductance	Armature OFF	0.05	0.11	0.14	0.2	0.45	0.8	3.2	12.8		
(H) (ref. value)	Armature ON	0.045	0.095	0.12	0.17	0.38	0.68	2.7	10.9		
Must operate volta	age	70% max. of rated voltage									
Must release volta	ge	10% min. of rated voltage									
Max. voltage		150% of rated voltage at 23°C									
Power consumption	on	Approx. 36	0 mW								

### Low-sensitivity DPDT Relays

Rated voltage		3 VDC	4.5 VDC	5 VDC	6 VDC	9 VDC	12 VDC	24 VDC	48 VDC		
Rated current		133.3 mA	88.9 mA	80 mA	66.7 mA	44.3 mA	33.3 mA	16.7 mA	8.3 mA		
Coil resistance		22.5 Ω	50.6 Ω	62.5 Ω	90 Ω	203 Ω	<b>360</b> Ω	1,440 Ω	5,760 Ω		
Coil inductance	Armature OFF	0.03	0.065	0.08	0.11	0.27	0.52	2.1	7.5		
(H) (ref. value)	0.02	0.06	0.07	0.1	0.23	0.43	1.8	6.4			
Must operate volta	age	70% max. of rated voltage									
Must release volta	ge	10% min. of rated voltage									
Max. voltage		150% of rated voltage at 23°C									
Power consumption	on	Approx. 400 mW									

# Low-sensitivity 4PDT Relays

Rated voltage		3 VDC	4.5 VDC	5 VDC	6 VDC	9 VDC	12 VDC	24 VDC	48 VDC			
Rated current		133.3 mA	88.9 mA	80 mA	66.7 mA	44.3 mA	33.3 mA	16.7 mA	8.3 mA			
Coil resistance		22.5 Ω	50.6 Ω	62.5 Ω	90 Ω	203 Ω	360 Ω	1,440 Ω	5,760 Ω			
Coil inductance	Armature OFF	0.035	0.1	0.12	0.17	0.42	0.7	2.8	10.2			
(H) (ref. value)	Armature ON	0.02	0.07	0.09	0.13	0.3	0.52	2.2	8.6			
Must operate volta	ige	70% max. of rated voltage										
Must release volta	ge	10% min. of rated voltage										
Max. voltage		150% of rated voltage at 23°C										
Power consumption	on	Approx. 40	0 mW	Approx. 400 mW								

Note: 1. The rated current and coil resistance are measured at a coil temperature of  $23^{\circ}$ C with a tolerance of  $\pm 10\%$ .

2. Operating characteristics are measured at a coil temperature of 23°C.

3. The maximum voltage is the highest voltage that can be imposed on the relay coil.

# Single-winding Latching, DPDT Relays

Rated voltage		3 VDC	4.5 VDC	5 VDC	6 VDC	9 VDC	12 VDC	24 VDC	48 VDC		
Rated current		33.7 mA	22.2 mA	20 mA	16.7 mA	11.1 mA	8.3 mA	4.2 mA	2.5 mA		
Coil resistance		<b>89</b> Ω	202 Ω	250 Ω	<b>360</b> Ω	810 Ω	1,440 Ω	5,760 Ω	19,000 Ω		
Coil inductance	Armature OFF	0.15	0.15 0.34 0.44 0.64 1.38 2.5 9.2								
(H) (ref. value)	0.11	0.25	0.35	0.48	1.07	2	7.2	22			
Must operate volta	ige	70% max. of rated voltage									
Must release volta	ge	70% max. of rated voltage									
Max. voltage		200% of rated voltage at 23°C									
Power consumption	on	Approx. 1	Approx. 100 mW								

### Single-winding Latching, 4PDT Relays

Rated voltage		3 VDC	4.5 VDC	5 VDC	6 VDC	9 VDC	12 VDC	24 VDC	48 VDC		
Rated current		106.8 mA	71.2 mA	64 mA	53.3 mA	35.6 mA	26.7 mA	13.3 mA	6.7 mA		
Coil resistance	_	28.1 Ω	63.2 Ω	78.1 Ω	112.5 Ω	253 Ω	450 Ω	1,800 Ω	7,200 Ω		
Coil inductance	Armature OFF	0.03	0.06	0.08	0.11	0.25	0.45	1.8	7		
(H) (ref. value)	(H) (ref. value) Armature ON			0.06	0.08	0.18	0.32	1.3	5.2		
Must operate volta	ige	70% max. of rated voltage									
Must release volta	ge	70% max. of rated voltage									
Max. voltage		150% of rated voltage at 23°C									
Power consumption	on	Approx. 32	0 mW								

# **Double-winding Latching, DPDT Relays**

Botod voltage												
naleu voltage			3 400	4.5 VDC	5 VDC	6 VDC	9 000	12 000	24 VDC	40 VDC		
Rated current			66.7 mA	40.2 mA	36 mA	30 mA	20 mA	15 mA	7.5 mA	4.2 mA		
Coil resistance			45 Ω	112 Ω	139 Ω	200 Ω	450 Ω	800 Ω	3,200 Ω	11,520 Ω		
Coil inductance	Set	Armature OFF	0.037	0.09	0.11	0.16	0.38	0.6	2.1	8.5		
(H) (ref. value)		Armature ON	0.027	0.065	0.08	0.12	0.28	0.45	1.5	6.3		
	Reset	Armature OFF	0.027	0.065	0.08	0.12	0.28	0.45	1.5	6.3		
		Armature ON	0.037	0.09	0.11	0.16	0.38	0.6	2.1	8.5		
Must operate vol	tage		70% max.	70% max. of rated voltage								
Must release volt	tage		70% max.	of rated vol	tage							
Max. voltage			200% of ra	ated voltage	e at 23°C							
Power consumpt	ion		Approx. 200 mW	Approx. 18	80 mW					Approx. 200 mW		

### **Double-winding Latching, 4PDT Relays**

Rated voltage			3 VDC	4.5 VDC	5 VDC	6 VDC	9 VDC	12 VDC	24 VDC	48 VDC		
Rated current			106.8 mA	71.2 mA	64 mA	53.3 mA	35.6 mA	26.7 mA	13.3 mA	6.7 mA		
Coil resistance			28.1 Ω	63.2 Ω	78.1 Ω	112.5 Ω	253 Ω	450 Ω	1,800 Ω	7,200 Ω		
Coil inductance	Set	Armature OFF	0.03	0.06	0.08	0.11	0.25	0.45	1.8	7		
(H) (ref. value)		Armature ON	0.02	0.04	0.06	0.08	0.18	0.32	1.3	5.2		
	Reset	Armature OFF	0.02	0.04	0.06	0.08	0.18	0.32	1.3	5.2		
		Armature ON	0.03	0.06	0.08	0.11	0.25	0.45	1.8	7		
Must operate vol	tage		70% max. of rated voltage									
Must release volt	age		70% max. of rated voltage									
Max. voltage			150% of rated voltage at 23°C									
Power consumpt	ion		Approx. 32	0 mW								

Note: 1. The rated current and coil resistance are measured at a coil temperature of 23°C with a tolerance of ±10%.

2. Operating characteristics are measured at a coil temperature of 23°C.

3. The maximum voltage is the highest voltage that can be imposed on the relay coil.

G6A

### Double-winding Latching, Low-sensitivity DPDT Relays

Rated voltage			3 VDC	4.5 VDC	5 VDC	6 VDC	9 VDC	12 VDC	24 VDC	48 VDC	
Rated current			120 mA	79.9 mA	72.5 mA	60 mA	40 mA	30 mA	15 mA	7.5 mA	
Coil resistance			25 Ω	56.3 Ω	69 Ω	100 Ω	225 Ω	400 Ω	1,600 Ω	6,400 Ω	
Coil inductance	Set	Armature OFF	0.015	0.04	0.05	0.07	0.16	0.28	1.1	4	
(H) (ref. value) Armature ON			0.01	0.025	0.035	0.05	0.12	0.2	0.75	2.9	
	Reset Armature OFF			0.025	0.035	0.05	0.12	0.2	0.75	2.9	
		Armature ON	0.015	0.04	0.05	0.07	0.16	0.28	1.1	4	
Must operate volt	tage		70% max.	of rated vol	tage						
Must release volt	age		70% max. of rated voltage								
Max. voltage		150% of ra	150% of rated voltage at 23°C								
Power consumpt	ion		Approx. 36	60 mW							

### Double-winding Latching, Low-sensitivity 4PDT Relays

Rated voltage			3 VDC	4.5 VDC	5 VDC	6 VDC	9 VDC	12 VDC	24 VDC	48 VDC
Rated current			120 mA	79.9 mA	72.5 mA	60 mA	40 mA	30 mA	15 mA	7.5 mA
Coil resistance			25 Ω	56.3 Ω	69 Ω	100 Ω	225 Ω	400 Ω	1,600 Ω	6,400 Ω
Coil inductance	Set	Armature OFF	0.02	0.045	0.065	0.09	0.18	0.3	1.2	4.4
(H) (ref. value)		Armature ON	0.015	0.035	0.05	0.075	0.14	0.23	0.82	3.2
	Reset	Armature OFF	0.015	0.035	0.05	0.075	0.14	0.23	0.82	3.2
		Armature ON	0.02	0.045	0.065	0.09	0.18	0.3	1.2	4.4
Must operate vol	tage		70% max. of rated voltage							
Must release volt	age		70% max. of rated voltage							
Max. voltage			150% of rated voltage at 23°C							
Power consumpt	ion		Approx. 360 mW							

Note: 1. The rated current and coil resistance are measured at a coil temperature of 23°C with a tolerance of ±10%.

2. Operating characteristics are measured at a coil temperature of 23°C.

 $\ensuremath{\textbf{3.}}$  The maximum voltage is the highest voltage that can be imposed on the relay coil.

### Contact Ratings

Item	G6A-274P-ST(40)-	US/474P-ST(40)-US
Load	Resistive load $(\cos\phi = 1)$	Inductive load $(\cos\phi = 0.4; L/R = 7 ms)$
Rated load	0.5 A at 125 VAC; 2 A at 30 VDC	0.3 A at 125 VAC; 1 A at 30 VDC
Contact material	Ag (Au-Alloy)	
Rated carry current	3 A	
Max. switching voltage	250 VAC, 220 VDC	
Max. switching current	2 A	1 A
Max. switching power	125 VA, 60 W	62.5 VA, 30 W
Failure rate (reference value)	0.01 mA at 10 mVDC	
	-	
Item	G6AK-274P-ST(40)-US G6AU-274P-ST-US	6/G6AK-474P-ST(40)-US 6/G6AU-474P-ST-US
Item	G6AK-274P-ST(40)-US G6AU-274P-ST-US Resistive load (cos¢ = 1)	<b>S/G6AK-474P-ST(40)-US</b> <b>S/G6AU-474P-ST-US</b> Inductive load (cosφ = 0.4; L/R = 7 ms)
Item Load Rated load	G6AK-274P-ST(40)-US G6AU-274P-ST-US   Resistive load (cosφ = 1)   0.5 A at 125 VAC; 2 A at 30 VDC	$\begin{array}{c} \textbf{S} \textbf{G6AK-474P-ST(40)-US} \\ \textbf{S} \textbf{G6AU-474P-ST-US} \\ \hline \\ \textbf{Inductive load} \\ (\cos\phi=0.4; \ \textbf{L/R}=7 \ \textbf{ms}) \\ \textbf{0.25 A at 125 VAC;} \\ \textbf{1 A at 30 VDC} \end{array}$
Item Load Rated load Contact material	G6AK-274P-ST(40)-US G6AU-274P-ST-US   Resistive load (cosφ = 1)   0.5 A at 125 VAC; 2 A at 30 VDC   Ag (Au-Alloy)	<b>S/G6AK-474P-ST(40)-US</b> <b>S/G6AU-474P-ST-US</b> Inductive load (cosφ = 0.4; L/R = 7 ms) 0.25 A at 125 VAC; 1 A at 30 VDC
Item Load Rated load Contact material Rated carry current	G6AK-274P-ST(40)-US G6AU-274P-ST-US   Resistive load (cosφ = 1)   0.5 A at 125 VAC; 2 A at 30 VDC   Ag (Au-Alloy)   3 A	S/G6AK-474P-ST(40)-US S/G6AU-474P-ST-US Inductive load (cosφ = 0.4; L/R = 7 ms) 0.25 A at 125 VAC; 1 A at 30 VDC
Item Load Rated load Contact material Rated carry current Max. switching voltage	$\begin{tabular}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$	<b>S/G6AK-474P-ST(40)-US</b> <b>S/G6AU-474P-ST-US</b> Inductive load (cosφ = 0.4; L/R = 7 ms) 0.25 A at 125 VAC; 1 A at 30 VDC
Item Load Rated load Contact material Rated carry current Max. switching voltage Max. switching current	$\begin{tabular}{ c c c c c } \hline G6AK-274P-ST(40)-US \\ \hline G6AU-274P-ST-US \\ \hline G6AU-274P-ST-US \\ \hline Control (0,0,0) \\ \hline Control ($	S/G6AK-474P-ST(40)-US S/G6AU-474P-ST-US Inductive load (cosφ = 0.4; L/R = 7 ms) 0.25 A at 125 VAC; 1 A at 30 VDC
Item Load Rated load Contact material Rated carry current Max. switching voltage Max. switching current Max. switching power	G6AK-274P-ST(40)-US G6AU-274P-ST-US   Resistive load (cosφ = 1)   0.5 A at 125 VAC; 2 A at 30 VDC   Ag (Au-Alloy)   3 A   250 VAC, 220 VDC   2 A   125 VA, 60 W	S/G6AK-474P-ST(40)-US S/G6AU-474P-ST-US Inductive load (cosφ = 0.4; L/R = 7 ms) 0.25 A at 125 VAC; 1 A at 30 VDC

Note: P level:  $\lambda_{60} = 0.1 \times 10^{-6}$ /operation

This value was measured at a switching frequency of 60 operations/min and the criterion of contact resistance is 50  $\Omega$ . This value may vary depending on the switching frequency and operating environment. Always double-check relay suitability under actual operating conditions.

# Characteristics

Contact resistance (See note 1.)	50 mΩ max.
Operate (set) time (See note 2.)	Single-side stable types: DPDT: 5 ms max. (approx. 3 ms) 4PDT: 7 ms max. (approx. 3.8 ms) Latching types: DPDT: 5 ms max. (approx. 2.5 ms) 4PDT: 7 ms max. (approx. approx. 3.3 ms)
Release (reset) time (See note 2.)	Single-side stable types: DPDT: 3 ms max. (approx. 1.2 ms) 4PDT: 5 ms max. (approx. 1.3 ms) Latching types: DPDT: 5 ms max. (approx. 2.5 ms) 4PDT: 7 ms max. (approx. 2.7 ms)
Min. set/reset signal width	DPDT: 7 ms min. 4PDT: 15 ms min.
Max. operating frequency	Mechanical: 36,000 operations/hr Electrical: 1,800 operations/hr (under rated load)
Insulation resistance (See note 3.)	1,000 M $\Omega$ min. (at 500 VDC); except for set-reset
Dielectric strength	1,000 VAC, 50/60 Hz for 1 min between coil and contacts 1,000 VAC, 50/60 Hz for 1 min between contacts of different polarity 1,000 VAC, 50/60 Hz for 1 min between contacts of same polarity 250 VAC, 50/60 Hz for 1 min between set and reset coils
Impulse withstand voltage	1,500 V (10 x 160 μs) (conforms to FCC Part 68)
Vibration resistance	Destruction: 10 to 55 to 10 Hz, 2.5-mm single amplitude (5-mm double amplitude) Malfunction: 10 to 55 to 10 Hz, 1.65-mm single amplitude (3.3-mm double amplitude)
Shock resistance	Destruction: 1,000 m/s <sup>2</sup> (approx. 100G) Malfunction: DPDT: 500 m/s <sup>2</sup> (approx. 50G) 4PDT, Latching type: 300 m/s <sup>2</sup> (approx. 30G)
Endurance	Mechanical: 100,000,000 operations min. (at 36,000 operations/hr) Electrical: 500,000 operations min. (at 1,800 operations/hr)
Ambient temperature	Operating: -40°C to 70°C (with no icing)
Ambient humidity	Operating: 5% to 85%
Weight	DPDT: Approx. 3.5 g 4PDT: Approx. 6 g

Note: The data shown above are initial values.

Note: 1. The contact resistance was measured with 10 mA at 1 VDC with a voltage drop method.

- 2. Values in parentheses are actual values.
- 3. The insulation resistance was measured with a 500-VDC megohmmeter applied to the same parts as those used for checking the dielectric strength (except between the set and reset coil).

## Approved Standards

### UL114, UL478 (File No. E41515)/CSA C22.2 No.0, No.14 (File No. LR31928)

Model	Contact form	Coil ratings	Contact ratings
G6A-274P-ST(40)-US G6AK-274P-ST(40)-US G6AU-274P-ST-US	DPDT	3 to 48 VDC	0.6 A, 125 VAC 2 A, 30 VDC 0.6 A, 110 VDC
G6A-474P-ST(40)-US G6AK-474P-ST(40)-US G6AU-474P-ST-US	4PDT		0.6 A, 125 VAC 2 A, 30 VDC 0.6 A, 110 VDC

# **Engineering Data**



# Dimensions

- Note: 1. All units are in millimeters unless otherwise indicated.
  - 2. Orientation marks are indicated as follows:









5

#### G6AK-474P-ST(40)-US







Mounting Holes (Bottom View) Tolerance: ±0.1



G6AU-274P-ST-US









G6AU-474P-ST-US





\*Average value

Terminal Arrangement/ Internal Connections (Bottom View)



Mounting Holes (Bottom View) Tolerance: ±0.1



# Precautions

#### Long-term Continuously ON Contacts

Using the Relay in a circuit where the Relay will be ON continuously for long periods (without switching) can lead to unstable contacts because the heat generated by the coil itself will affect the insulation, causing a film to develop on the contact surfaces. We recommend using a latching relay (magnetic-holding relay) in this kind of circuit. If a single-side stable model must be used in this kind of circuit, we recommend using a fail-safe circuit design that provides protection against contact failure or coil burnout.

#### **Relay Handling**

When washing the product after soldering the Relay to a PCB, use a water-based solvent or alcohol-based solvent, and keep the solvent temperature to less than 40°C. Do not put the Relay in a cold cleaning bath immediately after soldering.

ALL DIMENSIONS SHOWN ARE IN MILLIMETERS. To convert millimeters into inches, multiply by 0.03937. To convert grams into ounces, multiply by 0.03527.

# OMRON

# Surface-mounting High-frequency Relay

G6Z

# Surface-mounting, 2.6-GHz-Band, Miniature, SPDT, High-frequency Relay

- Superior high-frequency characteristics, such as an isolation of 30 dB min., insertion loss of 0.5 dB max., and V.SWR of 1.5 max. at 2.6 GHz.
- Surface-mounting terminals and superior high frequency characteristics combined using semi triplate strip transmission lines.
- Miniature dimensions of  $20 \times 8.6 \times 8.9$  mm (L × W × H).
- Choose from a lineup that includes single-winding latching models (200 mW), double-winding latching models (360 mW), and models with a reverse contact arrangement.
- Series includes models with an E-shape terminal structure (same as existing models), and models with a Y-shape terminal structure, allowing greater freedom with PCB design.
- Models with 75-Ω impedance and models with 50-Ω impedance are available.

RoHS Compliant Refer to pages 16 to 17 for details.

# Ordering Information

The store and th

# Model Number Legend:

 $\mathbf{G6Z-}_{1} - \underline{\square}_{2} - \underline{\square}_{4} - \underline{\square}_{6}$ 

- 1. Relay Function
  - None: Single-side stable
  - U: Single-winding latching
  - K: Double-winding latching
- 2. Contact Form
  - 1: SPDT
- 3. Terminal Shape
  - F: Surface-mounting terminals
  - P: PCB terminals

- 4. Terminal Structure
  - None: Y-shape terminal structure E: E-shape terminal structure
- 5. Characteristic Impedance
  - None: 75 Ω
  - A: 50 Ω
- 6. Contact Arrangement
  - None: Standard contact arrangement
  - R: Reverse contact arrangement

# List of Models

### **Standard Models with PCB Terminals**

Classifi- cation	Structure	Contact form	Terminal arrange- ment	Characteristic impedance	Rated coil voltage	Model						
Single-	Plastic	SPDT	E-shape	75 Ω	3, 4.5, 5, 9, 12, and 24 VDC	G6Z-1PE						
side stable	sealed			50 Ω	3, 4.5, 5, 9, 12, and 24 VDC	G6Z-1PE-A						
			Y-shape	75 Ω	3, 4.5, 5, 9, 12, and 24 VDC	G6Z-1P						
				50 Ω	3, 4.5, 5, 9, 12, and 24 VDC	G6Z-1P-A						
Single-			E-shape	75 Ω	3, 4.5, 5, 9, 12, and 24 VDC	G6ZU-1PE						
winding			Y-shape	50 Ω	3, 4.5, 5, 9, 12, and 24 VDC	G6ZU-1PE-A						
latening				75 Ω	3, 4.5, 5, 9, 12, and 24 VDC	G6ZU-1P						
											50 Ω	3, 4.5, 5, 9, 12, and 24 VDC
Double-			E-shape	75 Ω	3, 4.5, 5, 9, 12, and 24 VDC	G6ZK-1PE						
winding				50 Ω	3, 4.5, 5, 9, 12, and 24 VDC	G6ZK-1PE-A						
latening			Y-shape	75 Ω	3, 4.5, 5, 9, 12, and 24 VDC	G6ZK-1P						
				50 Ω	3, 4.5, 5, 9, 12, and 24 VDC	G6ZK-1P-A						

### Standard Models with Surface-mounting Terminals

Classifi- cation	Structure	Contact form	Terminal arrange- ment	Characteristic impedance	Rated coil voltage	Model
Single-	Plastic	SPDT	E-shape	75 Ω	3, 4.5, 5, 9, 12, and 24 VDC	G6Z-1FE
side stable	sealed			50 Ω	3, 4.5, 5, 9, 12, and 24 VDC	G6Z-1FE-A
			Y-shape	75 Ω	3, 4.5, 5, 9, 12, and 24 VDC	G6Z-1F
				50 Ω	3, 4.5, 5, 9, 12, and 24 VDC	G6Z-1F-A
Single-			E-shape	75 Ω	3, 4.5, 5, 9, 12, and 24 VDC	G6ZU-1FE
winding				50 Ω	3, 4.5, 5, 9, 12, and 24 VDC	G6ZU-1FE-A
latering			Y-shape	75 Ω	3, 4.5, 5, 9, 12, and 24 VDC	G6ZU-1F
				50 Ω	3, 4.5, 5, 9, 12, and 24 VDC	G6ZU-1F-A
Double-			E-shape	75 Ω	3, 4.5, 5, 9, 12, and 24 VDC	G6ZK-1FE
winding				50 Ω	3, 4.5, 5, 9, 12, and 24 VDC	G6ZK-1FE-A
latching		Y-sl	Y-shape	75 Ω	3, 4.5, 5, 9, 12, and 24 VDC	G6ZK-1F
				50 Ω	3, 4.5, 5, 9, 12, and 24 VDC	G6ZK-1F-A

Note: When ordering tape packing (surface-mounting models), add "-TR" to the model number. "-TR" does not appear on the Relay itself.

# **Application Examples**

These Relays can be used for switching signals in media equipment.

- Wire communications:
- Cable TV (STB and broadcasting infrastructure), cable modems, and VRS (video response systems)
- Wireless communications:

Transceivers, ham radios, car telephones, ETC, ITS, high-level TV, satellite broadcasting, text multiplex broadcasting, pay TV, mobile phone stations, TV broadcasting facilities, and community antenna systems

- Public equipment: TVs, TV games, satellite radio units, car navigation systems
- Industrial equipment:
- Measuring equipment, test equipment, and multiplex transmission devices

# Specifications

# Contact Ratings

Load	Resistive load
Rated load	10 mA at 30 VAC; 10 mA at 30 VDC; 10 W at 900 MHz (See note.)
Rated carry current	0.5 A
Max. switching voltage	30 VAC, 30 VDC
Max. switching current	0.5 A

Note: This value is for an impedance of 50  $\Omega$  or 75  $\Omega$  with a V.SWR of 1.2 max.

# High-frequency Characteristics

	Frequency	900 MHz			2.6 GHz				
		Т	H	SN	SMD		ТН		ИD
ltem		E-shape	Y-shape	E-shape	Y-shape	E-shape	Y-shape	E-shape	Y-shape
Isolation	75 Ω	65 dB min.		60 dB min.		35 dB min.	45 dB min.	30 dB min.	40 dB min.
	50 Ω	60 dB min.							
Insertion loss (not in-	75 Ω	0.2 dB max		•		0.5 dB max.			
cluding substrate loss)	50 Ω	0.1 dB max.				0.3 dB max.			
V.SWR	75 Ω	1.2 max.				1.5 max.			
	50 Ω	1.1 max.				1.3 max.			
Return loss	75 Ω	20.8 dB min	1.			14.0 dB min.			
	50 Ω	26.4 dB min	) <b>.</b>			17.7 dB min.			
Maximum carry power		10 W (See note 2.)							
Maximum switching power		10 W (See note 2.)							

Note: 1. The above values are initial values.

2. These values are for an impedance of 50  $\Omega$  or 75  $\Omega$  with a V.SWR of 1.2 max.

# Coil Ratings

## Single-side Stable Models

G6Z-1P(E), G6Z-1F(E)

Raged voltage	3 VDC	4.5 VDC	5 VDC	9 VDC	12 VDC	24 VDC	
Rated current	66.7 mA	44.4 mA	40.0 mA	22.2 mA	16.7 mA	8.3 mA	
Coil resistance	45 Ω	101 Ω	125 Ω	405 Ω	720 Ω	2,880 Ω	
Must operate voltage	75% max. of rate	ed voltage					
Must release voltage	10% min. of rate	d voltage					
Maximum voltage	150% of rated voltage						
Power consumption	Approx. 200 mW						

### **Single-winding Latching Models**

#### G6ZU-1P(E), G6ZU-1F(E)

Raged voltage	3 VDC	4.5 VDC	5 VDC	9 VDC	12 VDC	24 VDC		
Rated current	66.7 mA	44.4 mA	40.0 mA	22.2 mA	16.7 mA	8.3 mA		
Coil resistance	45 Ω	101 Ω	125 Ω	405 Ω	720 Ω	2,880 Ω		
Must operate voltage	75% max. of rate	ed voltage						
Must release voltage	75% max. of rate	ed voltage						
Maximum voltage	150% of rated voltage							
Power consumption	Approx. 200 mW							

### **Double-winding Latching Models**

G6ZK-1P(E), G6ZK-1F(E)

Raged voltage	3 VDC	4.5 VDC	5 VDC	9 VDC	12 VDC	24 VDC		
Rated current	120 mA	80 mA	72 mA	40 mA	30 mA	15 mA		
Coil resistance	25 Ω	56 Ω	69 Ω	225 Ω	400 Ω	1,600 Ω		
Must operate voltage	75% max. of rate	ed voltage						
Must release voltage	75% max. of rate	ed voltage						
Maximum voltage	150% of rated voltage							
Power consumption	Approx. 360 mW							

Note: 1. The rated current and coil resistance are measured at a coil temperature of 23°C with a tolerance of ±10%.

2. The operating characteristics are measured at a coil temperature of 23°C.

3. The maximum voltage is the highest voltage that can be imposed on the Relay coil instantaneously.

4. The voltage measurements for operate/release and set/reset are the values obtained for instantaneous changes in the voltage (rectangular wave).

# Characteristics

Item		Single-side stable models	Single-winding latching models	Double-winding latching models		
		G6Z-1P(E), G6Z-1F(E)	G6ZU-1P(E), G6ZU-1F(E)	G6ZK-1P(E), G6ZK-1F(E)		
Contact resis	stance (See note 1.)	100 m $\Omega$ max.				
Operating (se	et) time (See note 2.)	10 ms max. (approx. 3.5 ms)	10 ms max. (approx. 2.5 ms)			
Release (rese	et) time (See note 2.)	10 ms max. (approx. 2.5 ms)				
Minimum set/	/reset pulse time		12 ms			
Insulation res	sistance (See note 3.)	100 M $\Omega$ min. (at 500 VDC)				
Dielectric	Coil and contacts	1,000 VAC, 50/60 Hz for 1 mi	n			
strength	Coil and ground, contacts and ground	500 VAC, 50/60 Hz for 1 min				
	Contacts of same polarity	500 VAC, 50/60 Hz for 1 min				
Vibration res	istance	Destruction:10 to 55 to 10 Hz, 0.75-mm single amplitude (1.5-mm double amplitude) Malfunction:10 to 55 to 10 Hz, 0.75-mm single amplitude (1.5-mm double amplitude)				
Shock resista	ance	Destruction:1,000 m/s <sup>2</sup> Malfunction:500 m/s <sup>2</sup>				
Endurance		Mechanical:1,000,000 operations min. (at 36,000 operations/hour) Electrical: 300,000 operations min. (30 VAC, 10 mA/30 VDC, 10 mA), 100,000 operations min. (900 MHz, 10 W) at a switching frequency of 1,800 operations/hour				
Ambient tem	perature	Operating: -40°C to 70°C (with no icing or condensation)				
Ambient hum	hidity	Operating: 5% to 85%				
Weight		Approx. 2.8 g				

Note: The above values are initial values.

- Note: 1. The contact resistance was measured with 10 mA at 1 VDC with a voltage drop method.
  - 2. Values in parentheses are actual values.
  - 3. The insulation resistance was measured with a 500-VDC megohmmeter applied to the same parts as those used for checking the dielectric strength.

# **Engineering Data**

#### Ambient Temperature vs. Maximum Voltage



#### Ambient Temperature vs. Must Operate or Must Release Voltage



#### Shock Malfunction



# OMRON .



G6Z

OMRON -

(Average value (initial value))

High-frequency Characteristics at 75  $\Omega$ 

(Insertion Loss) (See notes 1 and 2.)

G6Z

High-frequency Characteristics at 75  $\Omega$ (Isolation) (See notes 1 and 2.)







High-frequency Characteristics at 75  $\Omega$ (Return Loss, V.SWR) (See notes 1 and 2.)



High-frequency Characteristics at 50  $\Omega$ (Isolation) (See notes 1 and 2.)



High-frequency Characteristics at 50  $\Omega$ (Insertion Loss) (See notes 1 and 2.)



**Must Operate and Must Release** 

High-frequency Characteristics at 50  $\Omega$ (Return Loss, V.SWR) (See notes 1 and 2.)



#### **Must Operate and Must Release** Time Distribution (See note 1.)



loss (dB)

nsertion

Note: 1. The tests were conducted at an ambient temperature of 23°C.

2. High-frequency characteristics depend on the PCB to which the Relay is mounted. Always check these characteristics, including endurance, in the actual machine before use.

# **Dimensions**

Note: All units are in millimeters unless otherwise indicated.

### Models with PCB Terminals



Mounting Dimensions (Bottom View) Tolerance: ±0.1 mm

7.62

2.54

6)6

-7.62 -15.24 Six. 1.8-dia.

Six, 1.0-dia, holes

Three, 0.8-dia. holes

Terminal Arrangement/Internal Connections (Bottom View) G6Z-1PE









Mounting Dimensions (Bottom View) Tolerance: ±0.1 mm



Note: Each value has a tolerance of  $\pm 0.3$  mm.

#### **Terminal Arrangement/Internal** Connections (Bottom View)

G6Z-1PE-A



G6ZU-1PE-A



OMRON

₩

7

 $\frac{1}{m}$ 

\_\_\_\_\_

₩

₩

₩

8



Note: Each value has a tolerance of  $\pm 0.3$  mm.

126

Nine, 1.8-dia

Three, 1.6-dia.

Nine, 1.0-dia, holes

Three, 0.8-dia. holes

velve, 1.8-dia

welve, 1.0-dia. holes



Terminal Arrangement/Internal Connections (Bottom View)



Note: Each value has a tolerance of  $\pm 0.3$  mm.



# Terminal Arrangement/Internal Connections (Bottom View)



Note: Each value has a tolerance of  $\pm 0.3$  mm.



-15.24

# Terminal Arrangement/Internal Connections (Bottom View)



Note: Each value has a tolerance of ±0.3 mm.

# Models with Surface-mounting Terminals





Mounting Dimensions (Top View) Tolerance: ±0.1 mm



Note 1: Each value has a tolerance of  $\pm 0.3$  mm. 2: The coplanarity of the terminals is 0.1 mm max.

0.18

8

9.6



Mounting Dimensions (Top View) Tolerance: ±0.1 mm



Note 1: Each value has a tolerance of  $\pm 0.3$  mm. 2: The coplanarity of the terminals is 0.1 mm max.

Terminal Arrangement/Internal Connections (Top View)





Terminal Arrangement/Internal Connections (Top View)





Terminal Arrangement/Internal Connections (Top View)





G6Z-1F

OMRON



OMRON

₩

7

7

10 9 8

5 6 7

11

-0+ R





13 12 14

-0-

s

4

ł



#### Orientation mark 10 9 8 13 12 14 <u>t t</u> - 0 + R | 5 6 3 4

Note 1: Each value has a tolerance of  $\pm 0.3$  mm. 2: The coplanarity of the terminals is 0.1 mm max.

# Stick Packing and Tape Packing

#### **Stick Packing**

G6Z

Relays in stick packing are arranged so that the orientation mark of each Relay in on the left side.

Be sure not to make mistakes in Relay orientation when mounting the Relay to the PCB.



Stick length: 530 mm (stopper not included) No. of Relays per stick: 25

# Tape Packing (Surface-mounting Terminal Models)

When ordering Relays in tape packing, add the prefix "-TR" to the model number, otherwise the Relays in stick packing will be provided.

Relays per Reel: 300

#### **Direction of Relay Insertion**



Reel Dimensions



#### **Carrier Tape Dimensions**





# **Recommended Soldering Method**

#### **Temperature Conditions for IRS Method**

When using reflow soldering, ensure that the Relay terminals and the top of the case stay below the following curve. Check that these conditions are actually satisfied before soldering the terminals.



Measured part	$\begin{array}{l} \text{Preheating} \\ \text{(T1} \rightarrow \text{T2, t1)} \end{array}$	Soldering (T3, t2)	Maximum peak (T4)
Terminals	$150 \rightarrow 180^{\circ}C$ , 120 s max.	230°C min, 30 s max.	250°C max.
Top of case			255°C max.

Do not quench the terminals after mounting. Clean the Relay using alcohol or water no hotter than 40°C max.

The thickness of cream solder to be applied should be between 150 and 200  $\mu m$  on OMRON's recommended PCB pattern.

Correct Soldering

Incorrect Soldering



Check the soldering in the actual mounting conditions before use.

# Precautions

Refer to page 25 for information on general precautions. Be sure to read these precautions before using the Relay.

### Precautions for Correct Use

Please observe the following precautions to prevent failure to operate, malfunction, or undesirable effect on product performance.

# High-frequency Characteristics Measurement Method and Measurement Substrate

High-frequency characteristics for the G6Z are measured in the way shown below. Consult your OMRON representative for details on  $50\text{-}\Omega$  models.

#### Measurement Method for 75- $\Omega$ Models



#### Through-hole Substrate (75- $\Omega$ Models, E-shape or Y-shape)



#### SMD-type Substrate (75-Ω Models, E-shape or Y-shape)



Substrate for High-frequency Characteristic Compensation (75- $\Omega$ Models, E-shape or Y-shape)



#### Substrate Types

Material: FR-4 glass epoxy (glass cloth impregnated with epoxy resin and copper laminated to its outer surface)

Thickness: 1.6 mm

Thickness of copper plating:18  $\mu m$ 

- **Note:** 1. The compensation substrate is used when measuring the Relay's insertion loss. The insertion loss is obtained by subtracting the measured value for the compensation substrate from the measured value with the Relay mounted to the high-frequency measurement substrate.
  - 2. For convenience, the diagrams of the high-frequency measurement substrates given here apply both to models with an E-shape terminal structure and to models with a Y-shape terminal structure.
  - **3.** Be sure to mount a standoff tightly to the through-hole substrate.
  - 4. Use measuring devices, connectors, and substrates that are appropriate for 50  $\Omega$  and 75  $\Omega$  respectively.
  - 5. Ensure that there is no pattern under the Relay. Otherwise, the impedance may be adversely affected and the Relay may not be able to attain its full characteristics.

### Handling

Do not use the Relay if it has been dropped. Dropping the Relay may adversely affect its functionality.

Protect the Relay from direct sunlight and keep the Relay under normal temperature, humidity, and pressure.

#### **Flow Soldering**

Soldering temperature: Approx. 250°C (260°C if the DWS method is used)

Soldering time: Approx. 5 s max. (approx. 2 s for the first time and approx. 3 s for the second time if the DWS method is used)

Be sure to adjust the level of the molten solder so that the solder will not overflow onto the PCB.

#### Claw Securing Force During Automatic Mounting

During automatic insertion of Relays, be sure to set the securing force of each claw to the following so that the Relay's characteristics will be maintained.



Secure the claws to the shaded area. Do not attach them to the center area or to only part of the Relay.

### **Latching Relay Mounting**

Make sure that the vibration or shock that is generated from other devices, such as Relays, on the same panel or substrate and imposed on the Latching Relay does not exceed the rated value, otherwise the set/reset status of the Latching Relay may be changed. The Latching Relay is reset before shipping. If excessive vibration or shock is imposed, however, the Latching Relay may be set accidentally. Be sure to apply a reset signal before use.

#### Coating

Do not use silicone coating to coat the Relay when it is mounted to the PCB. Do not wash the PCB after the Relay is mounted using detergent containing silicone. Otherwise, the detergent may remain on the surface of the Relay.

ALL DIMENSIONS SHOWN ARE IN MILLIMETERS. To convert millimeters into inches, multiply by 0.03937. To convert grams into ounces, multiply by 0.03527.

Cat. No. K124-E1-02

# OMRON High-frequency Relay

# G6W

# Surface-mountable 2.5 GHz Band Miniature SPDT High-frequency Relay

- Superior high-frequency characteristics, such as an isolation of 60 dB min., insertion loss of 0.2 dB max., and V.S.W.R. of 1.2 max. at 2.5 GHz (50 Ω).
- Surface-mounting terminals and superior highfrequency characteristics combined through adoption of tri-plate micro strip type transmission lines.
- Ultra-miniature at  $20 \times 9.4 \times 8.9$  mm (L × W × H).
- Serialized relay lineup consisting of singlewinding latching type (200 mW), double-winding latching type (360 mW), and reverse-arrangement contact type.
- Y-shape terminal arrangement that simplifies wiring to PCBs.

**RoHS** Compliant

Refer to pages 16 to 17 for details.

# **Ordering Information**

Classification			Single-side stable	Single-winding latching	Double-winding latching	
SPDT	Fully sealed	PCB terminal	Y-shape terminal	G6W-1P	G6WU-1P	G6WK-1P
		Surface-mounting terminal	Y-shape terminal	G6W-1F	G6WU-1F	G6WK-1F

Note: When ordering, add the rated coil voltage to the model number. Example: G6W-1P 12 VDC

Rated coil voltage

### Model Number:

(

- 1. Relay function
  - None: Single-side stable
  - U: Single-winding latching
  - K: Double-winding latching
- 2. Contact form
  - 1: SPDT

- 3. Terminal shape
  - F: Surface-mounting terminals
  - P: PCB terminals
- 4. Terminal Arrangement

None: Y-shape terminal arrangement (standard)

#### 5. Classification

None: Standard contact arrangement R: Reverse contact arrangement

# **Application Examples**

Mobile phone base station (W-Cdma, UMTS, Cdma-2000, PCS), wireless LAN, and measurement devices.



# g **4. Termi**r

# Specifications

# Contact Ratings

Item Load	Resistive load
Rated load	10 mA at 30 VAC
	10 mA at 30 VDC
	2.5 GHz, 50 Ω, 10 W (See note 2.)
Rated carry current	0.5 A
Max. switching voltage	30 VDC, 30 VAC
Max. switching current	0.5 A

# High-frequency Characteristics

ltem F	requency	2.0 GHz 2.5 GHz		
Isolation		65 dB min.	60 dB min.	
Insertion loss		0.2 dB max.		
V.SWR		1.2 max.		
Max. carry power		20 W (See note 2.)		
Max. switching	g power	10 W (See note 2.)		

Note: 1. The above values are initial values.

2. This values is for a load with V.SWR  $\leq$  1.2 at the impedance of 50  $\Omega.$ 

# Coil Ratings

Single-side Stable Relays (G6W-1F, G6W-1P)

Rated voltage	3 VDC	4.5 VDC	9 VDC	12 VDC	24 VDC	
Rated current	66.7 mA	44.4 mA	22.2 mA	16.7 mA	8.3 mA	
Coil resistance	45 Ω	101 Ω	405 Ω	720 Ω	2,880 Ω	
Must operate voltage	80% max. of rated vo	80% max. of rated voltage				
Must release voltage	10% min. of rated voltage					
Maximum voltage	150% of rated voltage					
Power consumption	Approx. 200 mW					

#### Single-winding Latching Relays (G6WU-1F, G6WU-1P)

Rated voltage	9 VDC	12 VDC	
Rated current	22.2 mA	16.7 mA	
Coil resistance	405 Ω 720 Ω		
Must set voltage	80% max. of rated voltage		
Must reset voltage	80% max. of rated voltage		
Maximum voltage	150% of rated voltage		
Power consumption	Approx. 200 mW		

#### Double-winding Latching Relays (G6WK-1F, G6WK-1P)

Rated voltage	3 VDC	4.5 VDC	9 VDC	12 VDC	24 VDC	
Rated current	120 mA	80 mA	40 mA	30 mA	15 mA	
Coil resistance	25 Ω	56 Ω	225 Ω	400 Ω	1,600 Ω	
Must set voltage	80% max. of rated ve	80% max. of rated voltage				
Must reset voltage	80% max. of rated ve	80% max. of rated voltage				
Maximum voltage	150% of rated voltage					
Power consumption	Approx. 360 mW					

Note: 1. The rated current and coil resistance are measured at a coil temperature of 23°C with a tolerance of ±10%.

2. The operating characteristics are measured at a coil temperature of 23°C.

3. The maximum voltage is the highest voltage that can be imposed on the Relay coil.

4. The voltage measurements for operate/release and set/reset are the values obtained for instantaneous changes in the voltage (rectangular wave).

# Characteristics

	Classification	Single-side Stable	Single-winding Latching	Double-winding Latching			
Item	Model	G6W-1F, G6W-1P	G6WU-1F, G6WU-1P	G6WK-1F, G6WK-1P			
Contact resistance (	Contact resistance (See note 1.)		100 mΩ max.				
Operate (set) time (S	See note 2.)	10 ms max. (Approx. 3.5 ms)	10 ms max. (Approx. 2.5 ms)				
Release (reset) time	(See note 2.)	10 ms max. (Approx. 2.5 ms)					
Minimum set/reset s	ignal width		12 ms				
Insulation resistance	e (See note 3.)	100 $\text{M}\Omega$ min. (at 500 VDC)					
Dielectric strength	Coil and contacts	1,000 VAC, 50/60 Hz for 1 m	in				
Coil and ground, contacts and ground		500 VAC, 50/60 Hz for 1 min	500 VAC, 50/60 Hz for 1 min				
Contacts of same polarity		500 VAC, 50/60 Hz for 1 min					
Vibration	Destruction	10 to 55 Hz, 2-mm double amplitude					
resistance	Malfunction	10 to 55 Hz, 1.5-mm double amplitude					
Shock resistance	Destruction	1,000 m/s <sup>2</sup>					
	Malfunction	500 m/s <sup>2</sup>					
Endurance	Mechanical	1,000,000 operations min. (at	t 36,000 operations/hour)				
Electrical		300,000 operations min. (30 VAC 10 mA/ 30 VDC 10 mA), 100,000 operations min. (2.5 GHz, 50 Ω, 10 W)					
Ambient temperature	e	Operating: -40°C to 70°C (with no icing or condensation)					
Ambient humidity		Operating: 5% to 85%					
Weight		Approx. 3 g					

Note: The above values are initial values.

Note: 1. The contact resistance was measured with 10 mA at 1 VDC with a fall-of-potential method.

- 2. Values in parentheses are actual values.
- 3. The insulation resistance was measured with a 500-VDC Megger Tester applied to the same parts as those used for checking the dielectric strength.

# **Engineering Data**

#### Ambient Temperature vs. Maximum Voltage



#### Ambient Temperature vs. Must Set or Must Reset Voltage



### **Shock Malfunction**



Conditions: Shock is applied in  $\pm X$ ,  $\pm Y$ , and  $\pm Z$  directions three times each with and without energizing the Relays to check the number of contact malfunctions.

#### **Electrical Endurance** (With Must Set and Must Reset Voltage)



#### **Electrical Endurance** (With Must Set and Must Reset Voltage)



#### **Electrical Endurance** (Contact Resistance)



#### **Electrical Endurance** (Contact Resistance)



- Note: 1. The tests were conducted at an ambient temperature of 23°C.
  - 2. The contact resistance data are periodically measured reference values and are not values from each monitoring operation. Contact resistance values will vary according to the switching frequency and operating environment, so be sure to check operation under the actual operating conditions before use.

### **External Magnetic Interference**







OMRON .



Note: Each value has a tolerance of ±0.3 mm.

138



Tolerance: ±0.3 mm unless specified.

-19

139

# **Recommended Soldering Method**

## **Temperature Profile According to IRS Method**

• When performing reflow-soldering, check the profile on an actual device after setting the temperature condition so that the temperatures at the relay terminals and the upper surface of the case do not exceed the limits specified in the following table.



Item Measuring position	Preheating (T1 to T2, t <sub>1</sub> )	Soldering (T3, t <sub>2</sub> )	Peak value (T4)
Terminal	150°C to 180°C, 120 s max.	230°C min., 30 s max.	250°C max.
Upper surface of case			255°C max.

- The thickness of cream solder to be applied should be within a range between 150 and 200  $\mu m$  on OMRON's recommended PCB pattern.



#### Incorrect Soldering



Visually check that the Relay is properly soldered.

### **Bottom Ground Soldering Conditions**

To solder the bottom ground, manually solder separately from the terminals according to the following conditions.

- Soldering iron: 50 W
- Iron temperature: 380°C to 400°C
- Soldering time: 10 s max.
- **Note:** The above conditions are for a PCB with OMRON's recommended patterns and hole perforations. The conditions will depend on the PCB being used. Therefore, it is recommended to double-check the suitability under actual PCB conditions.

# Precautions

Refer to page 25 for information on general precautions. Be sure to read these precautions before using the Relay.

### **Correct Use**

# High-frequency Characteristics Measurement Method and Substrate to be Measured

High-frequency Characteristics for G6W are measured as shown below.



#### Through-hole substrate

Substrate: t-0.8 BT resin (Dielectric constant at 2 GHz: 3.37)



#### Undersurface of relay



G6W

#### SMD-type substrate

Substrate: t-0.8 BT resin (Dielectric constant at 2 GHz: 3.37)



**Note:** To obtain high-frequency characteristics close to the charts shown on page 135, solder the convex point on the undersurface of the relay to the ground pattern of the substrate.

#### Base plate for high-frequency characteristic compensation



**Note:** The above compensation plate is used to measure the loss by the relay.

The relay loss is determined by subtracting the data measured for a compensation base plate from those for a high-frequency characteristics measuring substrate mounted with a relay.

#### Handling

Use the Relay as soon as possible after opening the moistureproof package. If the Relay is left for a long time after opening the moisture-proof package, the appearance may suffer and seal failure may occur after the solder mounting process. To store the Relay after opening the moisture-proof package, place it into the original package and sealed the package with adhesive tape.

When washing the product after soldering the Relay to a PCB, use a water-based solvent or alcohol-based solvent, and keep the solvent temperature to less than 40°C. Do not put the Relay in a cold cleaning bath immediately after soldering.

Dropping the Relay may cause damage to its functional capability. Never use the Relay if it is dropped.

Protect the Relays from direct sunlight during operation, storage, and transportation and keep the relays under normal temperature, humidity, and pressure.

#### Soldering

Soldering temperature: Approx. 250°C (At 260°C if the DWS method is used.)

Soldering time: Approx. 5 s max. (approx. 2 s for the first time and approx. 3 s for the second time if the DWS method is used.)

Be sure to adjust the level of the molten solder so that the solder will not overflow onto the PCB.

#### **Claw Securing Force During Automatic Insertion**

During automatic insertion of Relays, make sure to set the securing force of the claws to the following values so that the Relay characteristics will be maintained.



Direction A: 4.90 N max. Direction B: 9.80 N max. Direction C: 9.80 N max.

Secure the claws to the area indicated by shading. Do not attach them to the center area or to only part of the Relay.

#### Latching Relay Mounting

Make sure that the vibration or shock that is generated from other devices, such as relays in operation, on the same panel and imposed on the Latching Relay does not exceed the rated value, otherwise the Latching Relay that has been set may be reset or vice versa. The Latching Relay is reset before shipping. If excessive vibration or shock is imposed, however, the Latching Relay may be set accidentally. Be sure to apply a reset signal before use.

#### Coating

Relays mounted on PCBs may be coated or washed. Do not apply silicone coating or detergent containing silicone, otherwise the silicone coating or detergent may remain on the surface of the Relays.

#### ALL DIMENSIONS SHOWN ARE IN MILLIMETERS. To convert millimeters into inches, multiply by 0.03937. To convert grams into ounces, multiply by 0.03527.

# OMRON High-frequency Relay

# Switching Structure Based on the Micro Strip Line is Used to Combine High Performance and Cost-effectiveness

- Isolation characteristics of 65 dB or better at 900 MHz
- Effective insertion loss characteristics of 0.2 dB or better at 900 MHz (half the loss of earlier models)
- Fully sealed construction provides excellent environmental resistance.
- Improved shock-resistance (double the resistance of earlier models)

RoHS Compliant Refer to pages 16 to 17 for details.



# Ordering Information

Class	Sealing	Fully sealed		
	Contact configuration	Rated coil voltage	Model	
Basic type	SPDT	4.5 VDC	G6Y-1	
		5 VDC	]	
		9 VDC		
		12 VDC		
		24 VDC	1	

# Model Number Legend



- 1 2
- 1. Number of contact poles

1: Single pole (SPDT contact)

## Basic Specifications

- Contact Mechanism: Double-braking bifurcated contact
- Contact Material: Gold alloy

### 2. Rated Coil Voltage

4.5, 5, 9, 12, 24 VDC

- Sealing: Fully sealed
- Terminal Configuration: Printed circuit board terminal configuration

# **Application Examples**

## Signal Switching in Various Communications Equipment

- Wired Communications: Cable TV, captain systems, and video response systems (VRS)
- Wireless Communications: Transceivers, ham radio, car telephones, high-level TV, fax machines, satellite broadcasting, text multiplex broadcasting, and pay TV
- Public Equipment: VCRs, TVs, video disk players, and TV games
- Industrial Equipment: Measuring equipment, test equipment, and multiplex transmission devices

# Specifications

# Ratings

### **Operational Coil**

Class	Rated	Item voltage (V)	Rated current (mA)	Coil resistance (Ω)	Operating voltage (V)	Release voltage (V)	Max. allowed voltage (V)	Power consumption (mW)
Basic type	DC	4.5	44.4	101	75% max.	10% min.	150% of rated	Approx. 200
		5	40.0	125			voltage at 23°C	
		9	22.2	405				
		12	16.7	720	-			
		24	8.3	2,880	]			

Note: The rated current and coil resistance are measured at a coil temperature of 23°C with a tolerance of ±10%.

The operating characteristics are measured at a coil temperature of 23°C.

The "Max. allowed voltage" is the maximum voltage that can be applied to the relay coil. It is not the maximum voltage that can be applied continuously.

### **Contact Ratings**

Load	Resistive load
Rated load	0.01 A at 30 VAC 0.01 A at 30 VDC 900 MHz, 1 W (See note.)
Rated carry current	0.5 A
Max. switching voltage	30 VAC 30 VDC
Max. switching current	0.5 A
Max. switching power (reference value)	AC10VA DC10W

Note: This value is for a load with V.SWR x 1.2.

### Characteristics

# **High-frequency Characteristics**

Item	250 MHz	900 MHz	2.5 GHz
Isolation	80 db min.	65 dB min.	30 dB min.
Insertion loss	0.5 dB max.	0.5 dB max.	
V.SWR	1.5 max.	1.5 max.	
Max. carry pow- er	10 W		
Max. switching power	10 W (See note 3.)		

Note: 1. The impedance of the measuring system is 50 Ω.2. The table above shows preliminary values.

**3.** This value is for a load with V.SWR x 1.2.

Contact resistance (See note 1.)	100 mΩ max.		
Operating time	10 ms max. (approx. 5 ms)		
Release time	5 ms max. (approx. 1 ms)		
Insulation resistance (See note 2.)	100 MΩ min.		
Dielectric strength	1,000 VAC, 50/60 Hz for 1 min between coil and contacts		
	500 VAC, 50/60 Hz for 1 min between contacts of same polarity		
	500 VAC, 50/60 Hz for 1 min between coil and ground and between contacts and ground		
Vibration resistance	Destruction: 10 Hz to 55 to 10 Hz, 0.75-mm single amplitude (1.5 mm double amplitude) Malfunction: 10 Hz to 55 to 10 Hz, 0.75-mm single amplitude (1.5 mm double amplitude)		
Shock resistance	Destruction: 1,000 m/s <sup>2</sup> Malfunction: 500 m/s <sup>2</sup>		
Endurance	Mechanical: 1,000,000 operations min. (at 1,800 operations/hr) Electrical: 300,000 operations min. (under rated load at 1,800 operations/hr)		
Ambient temperature	Operating: -40°C to 70°C (with no icing)		
Ambient humidity	Operating: 5 to 85%		
Weight	Approx. 5 g		

Note: The table above shows preliminary values.

Note: 1. Measurement Conditions: 5 VDC, 100 mA, voltage drop method

2. Measurement Conditions: Measured at the same points as the dielectric strength using a 500-VDC ohmmeter.
# **Engineering Data**



#### High-frequency Characteristi Measurement Conditions



Terminals which were not being measured were terminated with 50  $\Omega.$ 

**Note:** The high-frequency characteristics data were measured using a dedicated circuit board and actual values will vary depending on the usage conditions. Check the characteristics of the actual equipment being used.



Note: 1. The tests were conducted at an ambient temperature of 23°C.

2. High-frequency characteristics depend on the PCB to which the Relay is mounted. Always check these characteristics, including endurance, in the actual machine before use.



### Dimensions

Note: All units are in millimeters unless otherwise indicated.









(There is no polarity to the coil.) The shaded and unshaded parts indicate the product's directional marks.

G6Y

### Precautions

Refer to page 25 for information on general precautions. Be sure to read these precautions before using the G6Y Relay.

### Correct Use

### Long-term Continuously ON Contacts

Using the Relay in a circuit where the Relay will be ON continuously for long periods (without switching) can lead to unstable contacts because the heat generated by the coil itself will affect the insulation, causing a film to develop on the contact surfaces. Be sure to use a fail-safe circuit design that provides protection against contact failure or coil burnout.

Airtightness when cleaning will last 1 minute at 70  $^{\circ}\text{C}.$  Complete cleaning within these conditions.

### **Micro Strip Line Design**

 It is advantageous to use the Micro Strip Line in high-frequency transmission circuits because a low-loss transmission can be constructed with this method. By etching the dielectric base which has copper foil attached to both sides, the Micro Strip Line will have a concentrated electric field between the lines and ground as shown in the following diagram.



• The characteristic impedance of the lines  $Z_O$  is determined by the kind of base (dielectric constant), the base's thickness, and the width of the lines, as expressed in the following equation.

$$Z_{o} = \frac{377}{\sqrt{\epsilon_{r}} \frac{W}{H} \left\{ 1 + \frac{2H}{\pi W} \left[ 1 + \ln \frac{\pi W}{H} \right] \right\}}$$

W: Line width

 $\boldsymbol{\epsilon}_r$ : Effective dielectric constant

H: Dielectric base thickness

- The copper foil thickness must be less than H.
- The following graph shows this relationship.



• For example, when creating 50- $\Omega$  lines using a glass epoxy base with a thickness of 1.6 mm, the above graph will yield a w/h ratio of 1.7 for a dielectric constant of 4.8. Since the base thickness is 1.6 mm, the width will be h × 1.7  $\approx$  2.7 mm. The thickness of the copper foil "t" is ignored in this design meth-

The thickness of the copper foil "t" is ignored in this design method, but it must be considered because large errors will occur in extreme cases such as a foil thickness of t  $\approx$  w.

- Furthermore, with the Micro Strip Line design, the lines are too short for the G6Y's intended frequency bandwidths, so we can ignore conductive losses and the line's attenuation constant.
- The spacing of the Strip Lines and ground pattern should be comparable to the width of the Strip Lines.
- Design the pattern with the shortest possible distances. Excessive distances will adversely effect the high-frequency characteristics.
- Spread the ground patterns as widely as possible so that potential differences are unlikely to develop between the ground patterns.
- To avoid potential short-circuits, do not place the pattern's leads near the point where the bottom of the Relay attaches to the board.

### **Bending the Micro Strip Line**



### **Relay Handling**

When washing the product after soldering the Relay to a PCB, use a water-based solvent or alcohol-based solvent, and keep the solvent temperature to less than 40°C. Do not put the Relay in a cold cleaning bath immediately after soldering.

### **Examples of Mounting Designs**

Since this example emphasizes reducing mounting costs, expensive mounting methods such as through-hole boards are not shown. If such methods are to be used, the characteristics must be studied carefully using the actual board configuration.

### Using a Double-sided Paper Epoxy Board

When double-sided paper epoxy boards are used, the dielectric constant will be approximately the same as that of glass epoxy boards ( $\epsilon_r$ =4.8).

The width of the Strip Lines for a board with t=1.6 mm is 2.7 mm for 50  $\Omega$  and 1.3 mm for 75  $\Omega$ . For a board with t=1.0 mm the width is 1.7 mm for 50  $\Omega$  and 0.8 mm for 75  $\Omega$ .

The following diagram shows an example pattern and the Micro Strip Lines connected to the contact terminals are formed with pattern widths derived from the description above. The width between the Micro Strip Lines and ground patterns are comparable to the Micro Strip Line width.

There are jumpers between the upper and lower patterns at the points marked with Xs in the diagram. Improved characteristics can be obtained with more jumper locations. This method yields isolation characteristics of 65 dB to 75 dB at 500 MHz and 50 dB at 900 MHz.

At this point in the diagram the component side is the entire ground pattern side, but set aside approximately 2.0 mm  $\times$  2.0 mm of the pattern for the contact terminals and coil terminals.



#### Using a Single-sided Board

When a single-sided board is used, isolation characteristics of only 60 dB to 70 dB at 200 MHz can be obtained. When high frequency bands are to be used with a single-sided board, a metal plate can be placed between the base and Relay and connected to the ground pattern.



With this method a metal plate is placed between the Relay and base and connected to the pattern, as shown in the above diagram. The important point here is that 3 locations (the G6Y's ground terminal, the metal plate's bent tabs (A), and the ground pattern) are soldered together at the same time. This method combines an inexpensive single-sided board and inexpensive metal plate to yield the same characteristics as a double-sided board and good characteristics are obtained by grounding the G6Y's ground terminal and metal plate in the same place. The metal plate must be attached to the base as described here. From this point, the methods used for Strip Line design are the same as for the double-sided board.

#### **Mounting Precautions**

Be sure to securely attach the Relay's base surface to the board during installation. The isolation characteristics will be affected if the Relay lifts off the board.

As shown in the enlarged illustration of the cross-section of part A, the G6Y is designed to ensure better high-frequency characteristics if the stand-off part of the G6Y is in contact with the ground pattern of the PCB. Therefore, the ground terminal and stand-off part are electrically connected internally.

Should the through hole electrically connected to the contact terminal come in contact with the stand-off part, the contact will be short-circuited with the ground, which may cause in an accident.

As a preventive measure, keep at least a distance of 0.3 mm between the stand-off part and the through hole or land.

For example, if the terminal hole on the PCB is 1 mm in diameter and the length B shown in the illustration is 1.4 mm, a distance of 0.3 mm or more will be provided between the through hole and stand-off part.

**PCB** Mounting



**Cross-section of Part A** 



#### ALL DIMENSIONS SHOWN ARE IN MILLIMETERS. To convert millimeters into inches, multiply by 0.03937. To convert grams into ounces, multiply by 0.03527.

Cat. No. K104-E1-02

# OMRON

# Surface-mounting High-frequency Relay

### G6K(U)-2F-RF

### Surface-mounting, 1-GHz-Band, Miniature, DPDT, High-frequency Relay

- Superior high-frequency characteristics (at 1 GHz), such as an isolation of 20 dB min. between contacts of the same polarity or 30 dB min. between contacts of different polarity with an insertion loss of 0.2 dB max.
- Miniaturized to  $10.3 \times 6.9 \times 5.4$  mm (L × W × H).
- Rated power consumption of 100 mW with high sensitivity.
- Single-side stable and single-winding latching models available.

RoHS Compliant Refer to pages 16 to 17 for details.



### **Ordering Information**

### Model Number Legend:



- 1. Relay Function None: Single-side stable U: Single-winding latching
- 2. Contact Form

### 2: DPDT

### List of Models

### Standard Models with Surface-mounting Terminals

Classification	Structure	Contact form	Rated coil voltage	Model
Single-side stable	Plastic sealed	DPDT	3, 4.5, 5, 12, and 24 VDC	G6K-2F-RF
Single-winding latching			3, 4.5, 5, 12, and 24 VDC	G6KU-2F-RF

# **Application Examples**

Measurement devices

Communications devices

• Broadcasting and audio-visual devices

### 3. Terminal Shape

- F: Surface-mounting terminals
- 4. Special Function RF: High-frequency compatible

## **Specifications**

### Contact Ratings

Load	Resistive load
Rated load	125 VAC, 0.3 A 30 VDC, 1 A 1 GHz, 1 W (See note.)
Rated carry current	1 A
Max. switching voltage	125 VAC or 60 VDC
Max. switching current	1 A

Note: This value is for a V.SWR of 1.2 max. at the load.

### High-frequency Characteristics

	Frequency	1 GHz
ltem		
Isolation	Between contacts of the same polarity	20 dB min.
	Between contacts of different polarity	30 dB min.
Insertion lo	SS	0.2 dB max.
V.SWR		1.2 max.
Maximum c	arry power	3 W (See note 3.)
Maximum s	witching power	1 W (See note 3.)

Note: 1. The impedance of the measurement system is 50  $\Omega$ .

- **2.** The above values are initial values.
- 3. These values are for a V.SWR of 1.2 max. at the load.

### Coil Ratings

### Single-side Stable Models

G6K-2F-RF

Rated voltage (VDC)	3	4.5	5	12	24
Rated current (mA)	33.0	23.2	21.1	9.1	4.6
Coil resistance ( $\Omega$ )	91	194	237	1,315	5,220
Must operate voltage (V)	80% max. of rated voltage				
Must release voltage (V)	10% min. of rated voltage				
Maximum voltage (V)	150% of rated voltage				
Power consumption (mW)	Approx. 100 mW				

# Single-winding Latching Models G6KU-2F-RF

Rated voltage (VDC)	3	4.5	5	12	24
Rated current (mA)	33.0	23.2	21.1	9.1	4.6
Coil resistance ( $\Omega$ )	91	194	237	1,315	5,220
Must operate voltage (V)	75% max. of rated voltage				
Must release voltage (V)	75% max. of rated voltage				
Maximum voltage (V)	150% of rated voltage				
Power consumption (mW)	Approx. 100 mW				

Note: 1. The rated current and coil resistance are measured at a coil temperature of  $23^{\circ}$ C with a tolerance of  $\pm 10^{\circ}$ .

- The operating characteristics are measured at a coil temperature of 23°C.
- **3.** The maximum voltage is the highest voltage that can be imposed on the Relay coil instantaneously.

### Characteristics

Item		Single-side stable models		Single-winding latching models	
		G3K-2F-RF		G6KU-2F-RF	
Contact resista	ance (See note 1.)	100 mΩ max.		•	
Operating (set) time (See note 2.)		3 ms max. (approx. 1.4 ms)		3 ms max. (approx. 1.2 ms)	
Release (reset) time (See note 2.)		3 ms max. (a	pprox. 1.3 ms)	3 ms max. (approx. 1.2 ms)	
Minimum set/re	eset pulse time			10 ms	
Insulation resis	stance (See note 3.)	1,000 MΩ mi	n. (at 500 VDC)		
Dielectric	Between coil and contacts	750 VAC, 50	/60 Hz for 1 min		
strength	Between contacts of different po- larity	750 VAC, 50/60 Hz for 1 min			
	Between contacts of the same po- larity	- 750 VAC, 50/60 Hz for 1 min			
	Between ground and coil/contacts	500 VAC, 50/60 Hz for 1 min			
Vibration resis	tance	Destruction: 10 to 55 to 10 Hz, 2.5-mm single amplitude (5-mm double amplitude) and 55 to 500 to 55 Hz, 300 m/s <sup>2</sup> Malfunction: 10 to 55 to 10 Hz, 1.65-mm single amplitude (3.3-mm double amplitude) and 55 to 500 to 55 Hz, 200 m/s <sup>2</sup>		mplitude (5-mm double amplitude) and amplitude (3.3-mm double amplitude) and	
Shock resistan	ice	Destruction: 1,000 m/s <sup>2</sup> Malfunction: 750 m/s <sup>2</sup>			
Endurance		Mechanical: 50,000,000 operations min. (at a switching frequency of 36,000 operations Electrical: 100,000 operations min. (at a switching frequency of 1,800 operations/hou		witching frequency of 36,000 operations/hour) hing frequency of 1,800 operations/hour)	
Ambient tempe	Ambient temperature		Operating: -40°C to 70°C (with no icing or condensation)		
Ambient humidity		Operating: 5% to 85%			
Weight		Approx. 0.95 g			

Note: The above values are initial values.

Note: 1. The contact resistance was measured with 10 mA at 1 VDC with a voltage drop method.

2. Values in parentheses are actual values.

3. The insulation resistance was measured with a 500-VDC megohmmeter applied to the same parts as those used for checking the dielectric strength.

0.4

0.2

0

2.5

1.5

# **Engineering Data**



Note: Refer to the G6K specifications for basic specifications not shown above.

3

0.4

0.5

0

0.5

Note: 1. The tests were conducted at an ambient temperature of 23°C.

2.5

Frequency (GHz)

2. High-frequency characteristics depend on the PCB to which the Relay is mounted. Always check these characteristics, including endurance, in the actual machine before use.

2

2.5

Frequency (GHz)

1.5

60

70

80

З

0.5

### Dimensions

0.5

1.5

1

2

Note: All units are in millimeters unless otherwise indicated.

#### G6K-2F-RF G6KU-2F-RF

70

80

90

0



Mounting Dimensions (Top View) Tolerance: ±0.1 mm



Note: 1. Each value has a tolerance of ±0.3 mm.2. The coplanarity of the terminals is 0.15 mm max.

#### Terminal Arrangement/Internal Connections (Top View)



### **Recommended Soldering Method**

# Recommended Conditions for IRS Method (Surface-mounting Terminals)

### (1) IRS Method (Mounting Solder: Lead)



#### (2) IRS Method (Mounting Solder: Lead-free)



**Note:** The temperature profile indicates the temperature on the circuit board surface.

### Precautions

Refer to page 25 for information on general precautions. Be sure to read these precautions before using the Relay.

### Precautions for Correct Use

### Handling

Use the Relay as soon as possible after opening the moistureproof package. If the Relay is left for a long time after opening the moisture-proof package, the appearance may suffer and seal failure may occur after the solder mounting process. To store the Relay after opening the moisture-proof package, place it into the original package and sealed the package with adhesive tape.

When washing the product after soldering the Relay to a PCB, use a water-based solvent or alcohol-based solvent, and keep the solvent temperature to less than 40°C. Do not put the Relay in a cold cleaning bath immediately after soldering.

The thickness of cream solder to be applied should be between 200 and 250  $\mu m$  and the land pattern should be based on OMRON's recommended PCB pattern.

To maintain the correct soldering joint shown in the following diagram, we recommend applying solder with the soldering conditions shown on the left.







Check the soldering in the actual mounting conditions before use.

# Environmental Conditions for Usage, Storage, and Transport

Avoid direct sunlight when using, storing, or transporting the Relay and maintain normal temperature, humidity, and pressure conditions.

### Long-term Continuously ON Contacts

Using the Relay in a circuit where the Relay will be ON continuously for long periods (rather than switching) can lead to unstable contacts because the heat generated by the coil itself will affect the insulation and can cause a film to develop on the contact surfaces. We recommend using a latching relay (magnetic-holding relay) in this kind of circuit. If a single-side stable model must be used in this kind of circuit, we recommend adding fail-safe circuits in case the contact fails or the coil burns out.

### Claw Securing Force During Automatic Mounting

During automatic insertion of Relays, be sure to set the securing force of each claw to the following so that the Relay's characteristics will be maintained.



Direction A: 1.96 N max. Direction B: 4.90 N max. Direction C: 1.96 N max.

Secure the claws to the shaded area. Do not attach them to the center of the Relay or just one part of the Relay.

### Coating

Do not use silicone coating to coat the Relay when it is mounted to the PCB. Do not wash the PCB after the Relay is mounted using detergent containing silicone. Otherwise, the detergent may remain on the surface of the Relay.

> ALL DIMENSIONS SHOWN ARE IN MILLIMETERS. To convert millimeters into inches, multiply by 0.03937. To convert grams into ounces, multiply by 0.03527.

Cat. No. K908-E1-02

# OMRON **PCB** Relay

### A Miniature Relay with 1-pole 3-A Switching Capability and 10-kV Impulse Withstand Voltage

- Highly efficient magnetic circuit for high sensitivity (200 mW).
- Small, yet provides 10-kV impulse withstand voltage (between coil and contacts).
- Standard model conforms to UL and CSA and VDE standards.

**RoHS** Compliant Refer to pages 16 to 17 for details.

# **Ordering Information**

Classification	Contact form	Enclosure ratings	Model
Standard	SPST-NO	Flux protection	G5NB-1A

Note: When ordering, add the rated coil voltage to the model number. Example: G5NB-1A 12 VDC

Rated coil voltage

### **Model Number Legend**



- 1. Number of Poles
- 2. Contact Form
- 5, 12, 18, 24 VDC





G5NB

1 2

- 1: 1 pole
- A: SPST-NO
- 3. Rated Coil Voltage







## **Specifications**

### Coil Ratings

Rated voltage	5 VDC	12 VDC	18 VDC	24 VDC
Rated current	40.0 mA	16.7 mA	11.1 mA	8.3 mA
Coil resistance	125 Ω	720 Ω	1,620 Ω	2,880 Ω
Must operate voltage	75% max. of rated voltage			
Must release voltage	10% min. of rated voltage			
Max. voltage	180% of rated voltage (at 23°C)			
Power consumption	Approx. 200 mW			

Note: 1. The rated current and coil resistance are measured at a coil temperature of  $23^{\circ}$ C with a tolerance of  $\pm 10\%$ .

2. The operating characteristics are measured at a coil temperature of 23°C.

 $\ensuremath{\textbf{3.}}$  The "Max. voltage" is the maximum voltage that can be applied to the relay coil.

### Contact Ratings

Load	Resistive load ( $\cos\phi = 1$ )
Rated load	3 A at 125 VAC, 3 A at 30 VDC
Max. switching voltage	250 VAC, 30 VDC
Max. switching current	3 A
Max. switching power	375 VA, 90 W
Failure rate (reference value)	10 mA at 5 VDC

Note: P level:  $\lambda_{60} = 0.1 \times 10^{-6}$  operations

### Characteristics

Contact resistance (See note 2.)	100 mΩ max.
Operate time	10 ms max.
Release time	10 ms max.
Insulation resistance (See note 3.)	1,000 MΩ min. (at 500 VDC)
Dielectric strength	4,000 VAC, 50/60 Hz for 1 min between coil and contacts 750 VAC, 50/60 Hz for 1 min between contacts of same polarity
Impulse withstand voltage	10,000 V (1.2 x 50 µs) between coil and contacts
Vibration resistance	Destruction: 10 to 55 to 10 Hz, 0.75-mm single amplitude (1.5-mm double amplitude) Malfunction: 10 to 55 to 10 Hz, 0.75-mm single amplitude (1.5-mm double amplitude)
Shock resistance	Destruction: 1,000 m/s <sup>2</sup> Malfunction: 100 m/s <sup>2</sup>
Endurance	Mechanical: 5,000,000 operations min. Electrical: 200,000 operations min.
Ambient temperature	Operating: -40°C to 70°C (with no icing or condensation)
Ambient humidity	Operating: 5% to 85%
Weight	Approx. 4 g

Note: 1. The data shown above are initial value.

2. Measurement conditions: 5 VDC, 1 A, voltage drop method

3. Measurement conditions: Measured at the same points as the dielectric strength using a 500-VDC ohmmeter.

### Approved Standards

### UL508 (File No. 41515), CSA C22.2 (No. 0, No. 1, No. 14) (File No. LR31928)

Coil ratings	Contact ratings	Number of test operations
5 to 24 VDC	3 A, 30 VDC (resistive)	6,000
	3 A, 250 VAC (general use) 1 A, 277 VAC (resistive)	30,000

### EN/VDE Approval (Registration No. 137575/EN61810-1)

Coil ratings	Contact ratings	Number of test operations
5, 12, 18, 24 VDC	3 A, 250 VAC (resistive) 3 A, 30 VDC (resistive)	100,000

### Actual Load Life (Reference Values)

1. 120-VAC motor and lamp load (2.5-A surge and 0.5-A normal): 250,000 operations min. (at 23°C)

2. 160-VDC valve load (with varistor) (0.24-A): 250,000 operations min. (at 23°C)

## **Engineering Data**

### **Maximum Switching Capacity**



Contact voltage (V)

### Ambient Temperature vs. Maximum Coil Voltage



# **Note:** The maximum coil voltage refers to the maximum value in a varying range of operating power voltage, not a continuous voltage.

### Endurance



### **Malfunctioning Shock**



Quantity Tested: 5 units Test Method: Shock was applied 3 times in 6 directions along 3 axes and the level at which shock caused malfunction was measured. Rating: 100 m/s<sup>2</sup>

### Dimensions

Note: All units are in millimeters unless otherwise indicated.







Terminal Arrangement/ Internal Connections (Bottom View)



(No coil polarity)

ALL DIMENSIONS SHOWN ARE IN MILLIMETERS. To convert millimeters into inches, multiply by 0.03937. To convert grams into ounces, multiply by 0.03527.

Cat. No. J143-E1-02

# OMRON PCB Relay

Compact Single-pole Relay for Switching 5 A (Normally Open Contact), Fan Control of Air Conditioners, and Heating Control of Small Appliances.

- Compact SPDT Relay with high insulation.
- Incorporates a normally open contact that switches 5 A max.
- Ensures a withstand impulse voltage of 8,000 V between the coil and contacts.
- Conforms to UL and CSA.
  - UL508
  - CSA C22.2 (No.14)
  - VDE (EN61810-1)

RoHS Compliant Refer to pages 16 to 17 for details.

# **Ordering Information**

Classification	Contact form	Protective structure	Model
Standard	SPDT	Fully sealed	G5SB-14

Note: When ordering, add the rated coil voltage to the model number.

Example: G5SB-14 12 VDC

Rated coil voltage

### Model Number Legend:

G5SB-			VDC
1	2	3	

- 1. Number of Poles 1: SPDT
- 2. Protective Structure
- 4: Fully sealed
- 3. Rated Coil Voltage 5, 9, 12, 24 VDC

# Specifications

### Coil Ratings

Rated voltage	5 VDC	9 VDC	12 VDC	24 VDC
Rated current	80 mA	44.4 mA	33.3 mA	16.7 mA
Coil resistance	63 Ω	202 Ω	360 Ω	1,440 Ω
Must operate voltage	75% max. of rated voltage			
Must release voltage	5% min. of rated voltage			
Max. voltage	150% of rated voltage (at 23°C)			
Power consumption	Approx. 400 mW			







### Contact Ratings

Load	Resistive load
Rated load	3 A (NO)/3 A (NC) at 125 VAC 5 A (NO)/3 A (NC) at 125 VAC 5 A (NO) at 250 VAC 3 A (NC) at 250 VAC 5 A (NC) at 250 VAC 5 A (NO)/3 A (NC) at 30 VDC
Contact material	Ag alloy (Cd free)
Rated carry current	5 A (NO)/3 A (NC)
Max. switching voltage	250 VAC, 30 VDC
Max. switching current	5 A (NO)/3 A (NC)
Max. switching capacity	1,250 VA, 150 W (NO) 750 VA, 30 W (NC)
Failure rate (reference value)	10 mA at 5 VDC

Note: P level:  $\lambda 60=0.1 \times 10^{-6}$  operation

### Characteristics

Contact resistance (See note 2.)	100 mΩ max.
Operate time (See note 3.)	10 ms max.
Release time (See note 3.)	5 ms max.
Insulation resistance (See note 4.)	1,000 MΩ min.
Dielectric strength	4,000 VAC, 50/60 Hz for 1 min between coil and contacts 1,000 VAC, 50/60 Hz for 1 min between contacts of same polarity
Impulse withstand voltage	8 kV (1.2 $\times$ 50 $\mu$ s)
Vibration resistance	Destruction: 10 to 55 Hz, 0.75-mm single amplitude (1.5-mm double amplitude) Malfunction: 10 to 55 Hz, 0.75-mm single amplitude (1.5-mm double amplitude)
Shock resistance	Destruction: 1,000 m/s <sup>2</sup> (approx. 100G) Malfunction: Energized: 100 m/s <sup>2</sup> (approximately 10G) Non-energized: 100 m/s <sup>2</sup> (approximately 10G)
Endurance (See note 5.)	Mechanical: 5,000,000 operations (18,000 operations per hour)         Electrical:       200,000 operations:       3 A (NO)/3 A (NC) at 125 VAC resistive load         50,000 operations:       5 A (NO)/3 A (NC) at 125 VAC resistive load         50,000 operations:       5 A (NO)/3 A (NC) at 125 VAC resistive load         100,000 operations:       5 A (NO) at 250 VAC resistive load         100,000 operations:       5 A (NO)/3 A (NC) at 250 VAC resistive load         100,000 operations:       5 A (NO)/3 A (NC) at 30 VDC resistive load         Switching frequency:       1,800 operations per hour
Ambient temperature	Operating: -40°C to 70°C with no icing or condensation
Ambient humidity	Operating: 5% to 85%
Weight	Approx. 6.5 g

Note: 1. The data shown above are initial values.

- 2. The contact resistance is possible with 1 A applied at 5 VDC using a fall-of-potential method.
- 3. The operating time is possible with the operating voltage imposed with no contact bounce at an ambient temperature of 23°C.
- 4. The insulation resistance is possible between coil and contacts and between contacts of the same polarity at 500 VDC.
- 5. The electrical endurance data items shown are possible at 23°C.

### Approved Standards

### UL508 (File No. E41515) CSA C22.2 (No. 14) (File No. LR31928)

Model	Coil ratings	Contact ratings	Number of test operations
G5SB	5 to 24 VDC	3 A, 125 VAC (resistive) NC only 2 A, 125 VAC (resistive) NC only 5 A, 250 VAC (resistive) NO only 3 A, 250 VAC (resistive) NO only 5 A, 30 VDC (resistive) NO only	6,000

Electrical endurance tests are performed at 70°C.

OMRON -

G5SB

### VDE (EN61810-1) (Approval No. 40003957)

Model	Coil ratings	Contact ratings	Number of test operations
G5SB	5, 12, 24 VDC	5 A (NO)/3 A (NC), 250 VAC	10,000

# **Engineering Data**

### Max. Switching Capacity



### Ambient Temperature vs. Maximum Voltage



3

4

(No coil polarity)

## Dimensions

Note: All units are in millimeters unless otherwise indicated.



Note: Values in parentheses are average values.

ALL DIMENSIONS SHOWN ARE IN MILLIMETERS. To convert millimeters into inches, multiply by 0.03937. To convert grams into ounces, multiply by 0.03527.

Cat. No. K122-E1-02

# OMRON PCB Relay

### **Compact, High Isolation Relay**

- Compact single pole relay with high isolation between coil and contacts.
- Up to 10 A switching on the NO contacts.
- Ensures a withstand impulse voltage of 8,000 V between the coil and contacts.
- Low coil power consumption.
- UL class F coil insulation.
- UL, CSA, and VDE approvals.
- Ideal for appliance and HVAC controls.

RoHS Compliant Refer to pages 16 to 17 for details.



## Ordering Information

Classification	Contact form	Enclosure ratings	Model
Single contact,	SPST-NO	Vented	G5Q-1A
class F coil insulation		Sealed	G5Q-1A4
	SPDT	Vented	G5Q-1
		Sealed	G5Q-14

Note: When ordering, add the rated coil voltage to the model number.

Example: G5Q-1A 12 VDC

Rated coil voltage

### Model Number Legend:



- 1. Number of Poles
- 1: 1 pole 2. Contact Form None: SPDT
  - A: SPST-NO
- 3. Rated Coil Voltage 5, 12, 24 VDC

# Specifications

### Coil Ratings

Item	SPST-NO			SPDT		
Rated voltage	5 VDC	12 VDC	24 VDC	5 VDC	12 VDC	24 VDC
Rated current	40 mA	16.7 mA	8.3 mA	80 mA	33.3 mA	16.7 mA
Coil resistance	125 Ω	720 Ω	2,880 Ω	63 Ω	360 Ω	1,440 Ω
Must-operate voltage	75% max. of rated voltage					
Must-release voltage	5% min. of rated	5% min. of rated voltage				
Max. voltage	130% of rated voltage					
Power consumption	Approx. 200 mW			Approx. 400	Approx. 400 mW	

### Contact Ratings

Load	SPST-NO	SPDT	
Rated load (resistive)	10 A at 125 VAC 3 A at 250 VAC 5 A at 30 VDC	10 A at 125 VAC (NO) 3 A at 250 VAC (NO) 5 A at 30 VDC (NO) 3 A at 125 VAC (NC) 3 A at 30 VDC (NC)	
Contact material	Ag Alloy (Cd free)		
Rated carry current	10 A (NO)/3 A (NC)		
Max. switching voltage	277 VAC, 30 VDC		
Max. switching current	AC: 10 A (NO)/3 A (NC)		
	DC: 5 A (NC)/3 A (NC)		
Max. switching power	1250 VA, 150 W (NO)		
	375 VA, 90 W (NC)		
Failure rate (reference value)	10 mA at 5 VDC		

### Characteristics

Contact resistance (See Note 2.)	100 mΩ max.		
Operate time	10 ms max.		
Release time	5 ms max.		
Insulation resistance	1,000 MΩ min. (at 500 VDC)		
Dielectric strength	4,000 VAC, 50/60 Hz for 1 min between coil and contacts 1000 VAC, 50/60 Hz for 1 min between contacts of same polarity		
Impulse withstand voltage	8 kV (1.2 x 50 $\mu$ s) between coil and contacts		
Vibration resistance	Destruction: 10 to 55 Hz, 0.75-mm single amplitude (1.5-mm double amplitude) Malfunction: 10 to 55 Hz, 0.75-mm single amplitude (1.5-mm double amplitude)		
Shock resistance	Destruction: 1,000 m/s <sup>2</sup> (approx. 100G) Malfunction: 100 m/s <sup>2</sup> (approximately 10G)		
Endurance	Mechanical: 10,000,000 operations (18,000 operations per hour)		
	Electrical: 200,000 operations: 3 A (NO)/3 A (NC) at 125-VAC resistive load		
	100,000 operations: 3 A (NO)/3 A (NC) at 250 VAC 5 A (NO)/3 A (NC) at 30-VDC resistive load		
	50,000 operations: 10 A (NO) at 125-VAC (900 operations per hour)		
Ambient temperature	Operating: -40°C to 105°C (with no icing)		
Ambient humidity	Operating: 5% to 85%		
Weight	Approx. 6.5 g		

Note: 1. The data shown above are initial values.

2. The contact resistance is possible with 1 A applied at 5 VDC using a fall-of-potential method.

### Approved Standars

### UL508 (File No. E41515) CSA C22.2 No. 14 (File No. LR31928)

Model	Coil ratings	Contact ratings (See Note)		
		NO contacts	NC contacts	
G5Q	5-48 VDC	10 A, 250 VAC resistive 10 A, 30 VDC resistive 4 A, 120 VAC resistive, 100,000 ops. 4 FLA, 4 LRA 120 VAC, definite purpose, 100,000 ops. 400W, 120 VAC, Tungsten, 25°C 5 LRA, 4 FLA, 120 VAC, definite pur- pose, 30,000 ops., 25°C	<ul> <li>3 A, 250 VAC resistive</li> <li>3 A, 30 VDC resistive</li> <li>4 LRA, 2 FLA, 120 VAC definite purpose, 100,000 ops.</li> <li>400W, 120 VAC, Tungsten, 25°C</li> <li>5 LRA, 4 FLA, 120 VAC, definite purpose, 30,000 ops., 25°C</li> </ul>	

Note: Ratings for both NO contacts and NC contacts are given at 105°C (221°F), unless specified.

### VDE (Reg. No. 125314)

Model	Coil ratings	Contact ratings
G5Q	5, 12, 24 VDC	10 A, 250 VAC cosǫ=1 (NO) 5 A, 30 VDC L/R=0 ms (NO) 3 A, 30 VDC L/R=0 ms (NC)

# **Engineering Data**

Ambient Temperature VS. Maximum Voltage



### Ambient Temperature VS. Rated Carry Current



### Max. Switching Capacity





### Dimensions

Unit: mm (inch)



### Precautions

For general precautions on PCB Relays, refer to the precautions provided in the Relay Catalog *Reference Information Section*. Document available on line.

### -<u>/</u>Caution

Do not touch the terminals of the Relay or the charted part of the socket when power is supplied to the Relay. Otherwise, an electric shock may occur.

### ALL DIMENSIONS SHOWN ARE IN MILLIMETERS.

To convert millimeters into inches, multiply by 0.03937. To convert grams into ounces, multiply by 0.03527.

Cat. No. J155-E1-01

# <u>omron</u> **PCB Relay**

### Slim, Miniature Relay, Capable of **Relaying Programmable Controller and Temperature Controller Outputs**

- Slim 5-mm width, and miniature size.
- Reduced board area ideal for high-density mounting.
- Highly efficient magnetic circuit for high sensitivity (40% higher than the G6D, with power consumption of 120 mW).
- Satisfies EN61131-2 and EN61010 requirements.
- SIL (single-in-line) terminal pitch.
- UL, CSA, and VDE approved.

RoHS Compliant Refer to pages 16 to 17 for details.



# **Ordering Information**

Standard SPST-NO Fully sealed G6M-1A	Classification	Contact form	Enclosure ratings	Model
	Standard	SPST-NO	Fully sealed	G6M-1A

Note: When ordering, add the rated coil voltage to the model number.

Example: G6M-1A 12 VDC

- Rated coil voltage

### Model Number Legend



3. Rated Coil Voltage 5, 12, 24 VDC

# Specifications

### Coil Ratings

A: SPST-NO

Rated voltage	5 VDC	12 VDC	24 VDC
Rated current	24 mA	10 mA	5 mA
Coil resistance	208 Ω 1,200 Ω 4,800 Ω		
Must operate voltage	70% max. of rated voltage		
Must release voltage	10% min. of rated voltage		
Max. voltage	160% of rated voltage (at 23°C)		
Power consumption	Approx. 120 mW		

Note: 1. The rated current and coil resistance are measured at a coil temperature of 23°C with a tolerance of ±10%.

2. Operating characteristics are measured at a coil temperature of 23°C.

- 3. The "Max. voltage" is the maximum voltage that can be applied to the relay coil. It is not the maximum voltage that can be applied continuously
- 4. The must operate voltage is 72% or less of the rated voltage if the relay is mounted vertically and the terminals are pointing downwards.





G6M

G6M

### Contact Ratings

Rated load	3 A at 250 VAC, 3 A at 30 VDC
Rated carry current	5 A
Max. switching voltage	270 VAC, 125 VDC
Max. switching current	5 A
Max. switching power	750 VA, 90 W
Failure rate (reference value)	10 mA at 5 VDC (at 120 operations/min)

Note: P level:  $\lambda_{60} = 0.1 \times 10^{-6}$ /operation

### Characteristics

Contact resistance	100 mΩ max.
Operate time	10 ms max.
Release time	5 ms max.
Insulation resistance	1,000 MΩ min. (at 500 VDC)
Dielectric strength	3,000 VAC, 50/60 Hz for 1 min between coil and contacts 750 VAC, 50/60 Hz for 1 min between contacts of same polarity
Impulse withstand voltage	5,080 V (1.2 x 50 μs) between coil and contacts
Vibration resistance	Destruction: 10 to 55 Hz, 2.5-mm single amplitude (5.0-mm double amplitude) Malfunction: 10 to 55 Hz, 0.75-mm single amplitude (1.5-mm double amplitude)
Shock resistance	Destruction: 1,000 m/s <sup>2</sup> Malfunction: 100 m/s <sup>2</sup>
Endurance	Mechanical: 20,000,000 operations min. (at 18,000 operations/hr) Electrical: 100,000 operations min. (3 A at 250 VAC/30 VDC, resistive load at 1,800 operations/ hr.)
Ambient temperature	Operating: -40°C to 85°C (with no icing)
Ambient humidity	Operating: 5% to 85%
Weight	Approx. 4 g

### Approved Standards

### UL508 (File No. E41515)/CSA C22.2 No.14 (File No. LR31928)

Model	Coil ratings	Contact ratings
G6M-1A	4.5 to 24 VDC	5 A, 250 VAC (resistive load, 6,000 operations) 5 A, 30 VDC (resistive load, 6,000 operations) 3 A, 250 VAC (general use, 10,000 operations) 3 A, 30 VDC (general use, 10,000 operations)

### VDE (Reg. No. 40003427) EN61810-1

Model	Coil ratings	Contact ratings
G6M-1A	4.5, 5, 12, 24 VDC	3 A, 250 VAC (cos¢ 1, 50,000) 3 A, 30 VDC (0 ms, 50,000)

# **Engineering Data**



## Dimensions



ALL DIMENSIONS SHOWN ARE IN MILLIMETERS. To convert millimeters into inches, multiply by 0.03937. To convert grams into ounces, multiply by 0.03527.

Cat. No. K121-E1-03

# <u>omron</u> **PCB** Relay

### Slim, Miniature Relay, Capable of **Relaying Programmable Controller and Temperature Controller Outputs**

- Slim and miniature: 17.5 × 6.5 × 12.5 mm  $(L \times W \times H).$
- Ideal for high-density mounting.
- Switches 5 A at 250 VAC/30 VDC.
- Allows 300,000 operations with a 2-A load at 250 VAC or 30 VDC.
- Actual load switching capability equals the G6B's capability.
- Washable construction.

**RoHS** Compliant Refer to pages 16 to 17 for details.

# **Ordering Information**



Classification	Contact form	Enclosure ratings	Model
Standard	SPST-NO	Fully sealed	G6D-1A-ASI

Note: When ordering, add the rated coil voltage to the model number. Example: G6D-1A-ASI 12 VDC

Rated coil voltage

### Model Number Legend



- 1. Number of Poles 1: 1 pole
- 3. Contact Material
- ASI: Silver alloy (cadmium-free) 4. Rated Coil Voltage
- 2. Contact Form A: SPST-NO
- 5, 12, 24 VDC

### Accessories (Order Separately)

Connecting Socket	P6D-04P

### Coil Ratings

Rated voltage	5 VDC	12 VDC	24 VDC
Rated current	40 mA	16.7 mA	8.3 mA
Coil resistance	125 Ω	720 Ω	2,880 Ω
Must operate voltage	70% max. of rated voltage		
Must release voltage	10% min. of rated voltage		
Max. voltage	160% of rated voltage (at 23°C)		
Power consumption	Approx. 200 mW		

Note: The must operate voltage is 75% or less of the rated voltage if the relay is mounted upside down.

### Contact Ratings

Rated load	5 A at 250 VAC, 5 A at 30 VDC, resistive load
Rated carry current	5 A
Max. switching voltage	250 VAC, 30 VDC
Max. switching current	5 A
Max. switching power	1,250 VA, 150 W
Failure rate (reference value)	10 mA at 5 VDC

**Note:** P level:  $\lambda_{60} = 0.1 \times 10^{-6}$ /operation

### Characteristics

Contact resistance	100 mΩ max.
Operate time	10 ms max.
Release time	5 ms max.
Insulation resistance	1,000 MΩ min. (at 500 VDC)
Dielectric strength	3,000 VAC, 50/60 Hz for 1 min between coil and contacts 750 VAC, 50/60 Hz for 1 min between contacts of same polarity
Impulse withstand voltage	6,000 V (1.2 x 50 μs) between coil and contacts
Vibration resistance	Destruction: 10 to 55 to 10 Hz, 0.75-mm single amplitude (1.5-mm double amplitude) Malfunction: 10 to 55 to 10 Hz, 0.75-mm single amplitude (1.5-mm double amplitude)
Shock resistance	Destruction: 1,000 m/s <sup>2</sup> Malfunction: 100 m/s <sup>2</sup>
Endurance	Mechanical: 20,000,000 operations min. (at 18,000 operations/hr) Electrical: 70,000 operations min. (5 A at 250 VAC/30 VDC, resistive load) 300,000 operations min. (2 A at 250 VAC/30 VDC, resistive load)
Ambient temperature	Operating: –25°C to 70°C (with no icing)
Ambient humidity	Operating: 5% to 85%
Weight	Approx. 3 g

# **Engineering Data**

### **Maximum Switching Power**



#### Ambient Temperature vs. Operating/Recovery Voltage G6D-1A-ASI



### Endurance



#### Malfunctioning Shock G6D-1A-ASI





#### Ambient Temperature vs. Maximum Coil Voltage



Note: The maximum coil voltage is the maximum voltage that can be applied to the relay coil.

G6D

### Approved Standards

• The rated values approved by each of the safety standards may be different from the performance characteristics individually defined in this catalog.

### UL Approval 💫 (File No. E41515) UL508

Model	Number of poles	Coil ratings	Contact ratings	Number of test operations
G6D-1A-ASI	1	5 to 24 VDC	5 A, 250 VAC (General Use)	6,000
			5 A, 30 VDC	

### CSA Approval (File No. LR31928) C22.2 No. 14

Model	Number of poles	Coil ratings	Contact ratings	Number of test operations
G6D-1A-ASI	1	5 to 24 VDC	5 A, 250 VAC (General Use)	6,000
			5 A, 30 VDC (Resistive)	

### EN/TÜV Approval (Registration No. R50029064/EN61810-1)

Model	Number of poles	Coil ratings	Contact ratings	Number of test operations
G6D-1A-ASI	1	5, 12, 24 VDC	5 A, 250 VAC (cos \$=1.0)	70,000
			5 A, 30 VDC (0 ms)	

### Dimensions

Note: 1. All units are in millimeters unless otherwise indicated.

2. Orientation marks are indicated as follows:





P6D-04P Socket







Tolerance: ±0.1



2.54

### Precautions

More than two relays can be closely mounted right side up as shown in the following illustration.



More than two relays can be closely mounted upside down as shown in the following illustration.



**Note:** The space between each relay required for heat radiation may vary with operating conditions. Contact your OMRON representative for details.

### Socket Mounting Height



When mounting the relay, insert it into the socket as vertically as possible so that the relay terminals contact securely with the contact pins on the socket.

The P6D is flux-resistive. Do not wash the P6D with water. Dismount the relay from the socket before soldering the socket to a PCB.

ALL DIMENSIONS SHOWN ARE IN MILLIMETERS. To convert millimeters into inches, multiply by 0.03937. To convert grams into ounces, multiply by 0.03527.

Cat. No. K127-E1-02

# Subminiature Relay that Switches up to 5 A

- Subminiature:  $20 \times 10 \times 10$  mm (L × W × H).
- Low power consumption: 200 mW.
- Unique moving loop armature reduces relay size, magnetic interference, and contact bounce time.
- Single- and double-winding latching types also available.

### RoHS Compliant

**Note:** The information in this datasheet applies to PCB Relays manufactured after January 2007.



G6B

## **Ordering Information**

Classification	Contact form	Straight PCB	Self-clinching PCB
Single-side stable	SPST-NO	G6B-1114P-US	G6B-1114C-US
	SPST-NO+SPST-NC	G6B-2114P-US	G6B-2114C-US
	DPST-NO	G6B-2214P-US	G6B-2214C-US
	DPST-NC	G6B-2014P-US	G6B-2014C-US
Single-winding latching	SPST-NO	G6BU-1114P-US	G6BU-1114C-US
Double-winding latching	SPST-NO	G6BK-1114P-US	G6BK-1114C-US
High-capacity single-side stable	SPST-NO	G6B-1174P-US	G6B-1174C-US

Note: When ordering, add the rated coil voltage to the model number. Example: G6B-1114P-US 12 VDC

Rated coil voltage

### Model Number Legend

- 1. Relay Function
  - None: Single-side stable
  - U: Single-winding latching
  - K: Double-winding latching

### 2. Contact Form

- 21: SPST-NO + SPST-NC
- 22: DPST-NO 20: DPST-NC
- 11: SPST-NO
- 3. Contact Type 1: Standard 7: High-capacity
- 4. Enclosure Ratings 4: Fully sealed
- 5. Terminals P: Straight PCB C: Self-clinching PCB
- 6. Approved Standards US: UL/CSA certified
- 7. Mounting None: Mounted directly to PCB P6B: Mounted to Socket
- 8. Rated Coil Voltage 5, 6, 12, or 24 VDC

### Accessories (Order Separately)

### **Back Connecting Sockets**

Applicable Relay	Back Connecting Socket (See note 1.)
G6B(U)-1114P-US-P6B	P6B-04P
G6BK-1114P-US-P6B	P6B-06P
G6B-204P-US-P6B	P6B-26P
G6B-1174P-US-P6B	P6B-04P

Note: 1. Not applicable to the self-clinching type.2. Use the G6B-\_\_\_P-US P6B to mount to a P6B Socket.

Removal Tool	P6B-Y1
Hold-down Clips	P6B-C2

# Specifications

### Coil Ratings

### Single-side Stable Type

Item SPST-NO			SPST-NC	SPST-NO + SPST-NC, DPST-NO, DPST-NC					
Rated voltage (VDC)		5	6	12	24	5	6	12	24
Rated current (mA)		40	33.3	16.7	8.3	60	50	25	12.5
Coil resistance (Ω)		125	180	720	2,880	83.3	120	480	1,920
Coil inductance	Armature OFF	0.28	0.31	1.2	4.9				
(H) (ref. value)	Armature ON	0.26	0.28	1.1	4.1				
Must operate voltage		70% max. of rated voltage			80% max. of rated voltage				
Must release voltage		10% min. of rated voltage							
Max. voltage		160% of rated voltage (at 23°C)			140% of rated voltage (at 23°C)				
Power consumpt	ion	Approx. 200 mW			Approx. 300 mW				

### Single-winding Latching Type

Rated voltage		5 VDC 6 VDC 12 VDC 2		24 VDC		
Rated current		40 mA	33.3 mA	16.7 mA	8.3 mA	
Coil resistance		125 Ω	180 Ω	720 Ω	2,880 Ω	
Coil inductance	Armature OFF	0.28	0.31	1.2	4.9	
(H) (ref. value)	Armature ON	0.26	0.28	1.1	4.1	
Must operate vol	tage	70% max. of rated voltage				
Must release voltage 70% min. of rated voltage						
Max. voltage 160% of rated volta			ge (at 23°C)			
Power consumption Approx. 200 mW						

### **Double-winding Latching Type**

Rated volta	Rated voltage		5 VDC	6 VDC	12 VDC	24 VDC	
Set coil	Rated current		56 mA	46.8 mA	23.3 mA	11.7 mA	
	Coil resistance		89.2 Ω	128.5 Ω	515 Ω	2,060 Ω	
	Coil inductance	Armature OFF	0.15	0.18	0.52	1.2	
	(H) (ref. value)	Armature ON	0.15	0.18	0.52	1.2	
Reset coil	eset coil Rated current		56 mA	46.8 mA	23.3 mA	11.7 mA	
	Coil resistance		89.2 Ω	128.5 Ω	515 Ω	2,060 Ω	
	Coil inductance	Armature OFF	0.15	0.18	0.52	1.2	
	(H) (ref. value)	Armature ON	0.15	0.18	0.52	1.2	
Must set v	oltage		70% max. of rated voltage				
Must reset	voltage		70% min. of rated voltage				
Max. voltage		130% of rated voltage (at 23°C)					
Power consumption		Set coil: Approx. 280 mW Reset coil: Approx. 280 mW					

Note: 1. The rated current and coil resistance are measured at a coil temperature of 23°C with a tolerance of ±10%.

2. Operating characteristics are measured at a coil temperature of 23°C.

G6B

### Contact Ratings

Item	SP	ST-NO	SPST-NO + SPST-NC, DPST-NO, DPST-NC		
Load	Resistive load $(\cos \phi = 1)$	Inductive load $(\cos\phi = 0.4; L/R = 7 ms)$	Resistive load $(\cos \phi = 1)$	Inductive load $(\cos\phi = 0.4; L/R = 7 ms)$	
Rated load	5 A at 250 VAC; 5A at 30 VDC	2 A at 250 VAC; 2 A at 30 VDC	5 A at 250 VAC; 5A at 30 VDC	1.5 A at 250 VAC; 1.5 A at 30 VDC	
Contact material	Ag Alloy (Cd free)				
Rated carry current	5 A				
Max. switching voltage	380 VAC, 125 VDC				
Max. switching current	5 A				
Max. switching power	1,250 VA, 150 W	500 VA, 60 W	1,250 VA, 150 W	375 VA, 80 W	
Failure rate (reference value)	10 mA at 5 VDC				

Item	SPST-NO (High-capacity)				
Load	Resistive load ( $\cos\phi = 1$ )	Inductive load ( $\cos\phi = 0.4$ ; L/R = 7 ms)			
Rated load	8 A at 250 VAC; 8 A at 30 VDC 2 A at 250 VAC; 2 A at 30 VDC				
Contact material	Ag Alloy (Cd free)				
Rated carry current	8 A				
Max. switching voltage	380 VAC, 125 VDC				
Max. switching current	8 A				
Max. switching power	2,000 VA, 150 W				
Failure rate (reference value)	10 mA at 5 VDC				

Note: P level:  $\lambda_{60} = 0.1 \times 10^{-6}$ /operation

### Characteristics

Contact resistance	30 mΩ max.		
Operate (set) time	10 ms max. (mean value: 1-pole approx. 3 ms, 2-pole approx. 4 ms)		
Release (reset) time	Single-side stable types:10 ms max. (mean value: 1-pole approx. 1 ms, 2-pole approx. 2 ms)Latching types:10 ms max. (mean value: approx. 3 ms)		
Min. set/reset signal width	Latching type: 15 ms min. (at 23°C)		
Max. operating frequency	Mechanical: 18,000 operations/hr Electrical: 1,800 operations/hr (under rated load)		
Insulation resistance	1,000 M $\Omega$ min. (at 500 VDC, at 250 VDC between set coil and reset coil)		
Dielectric strength	3,000 VAC (Latching types: 2,000 VAC), 50/60 Hz for 1 min between coil and contacts 1,000 VAC, 50/60 Hz for 1 min between contacts of same polarity 250 VAC, 50/60 Hz for 1 min between set and reset coils 2,000 VAC, 50/60 Hz for 1 min between contacts of different polarity		
Vibration resistance	Destruction: 10 to 55 to 10 Hz, 0.75-mm single amplitude (1.5-mm double amplitude) Malfunction: 10 to 55 to 10 Hz, 0.75-mm single amplitude (1.5-mm double amplitude)		
Shock resistance	Destruction: 1,000 m/s <sup>2</sup> Malfunction: Single-side stable: 100 m/s <sup>2</sup> ; Latching: 300 m/s <sup>2</sup>		
Endurance	Mechanical: 50,000,000 operations min. (at 18,000 operations/hr) Electrical: 100,000 operation min. (at 1,800 operations/hr)		
Ambient temperature	Operating: –25°C to 70°C (with no icing)		
Ambient humidity	Operating: 5% to 85%		
Weight	Double-winding latching:Approx. 3.7 gHigh-capacity:Approx. 4.6 gDouble pole:Approx. 4.5 gOther:Approx. 3.5 g		

Note: The data shown above are initial values.

### Approved Standards

### UL508 (File No. E41643)/CSA C22.2 No.14 (File No. LR31928)

Model	Contact form	Coil rating	Contact rating
G6B-1114P-US G6B-1114C-US G6BU-1114P-US G6BU-1114C-US G6BK-1114C-US G6BK-1114C-US	SPST-NO	3 to 24 VDC	5 A, 250 VAC (general use) 5 A, 30 VDC (resistive load)
G6B-1174P-US G6B-1174C-US			8 A, 250 VAC (general use) 8 A, 30 VDC (resistive load)
G6B-2114P-US G6B-2114C-US G6B-2214P-US G6B-2214C-US G6B-2014P-US G6B-2014C-US	SPST-NO + SPST-NC DPST-NO DPST-NC		5 A, 250 VAC (general use) 5 A, 30 VDC (resistive load)

## **Engineering Data**

### G6B-1114P-US



### Endurance



### Ambient Temperature vs. Maximum Coil Voltage



Note: The maximum coil voltage refers to the maxi-mum value in a varying range of operating power voltage, not a continuous voltage.

#### G6B-2114P-US, G6B-2214P-US G6B-2014P-US Maximum Switching Power



#### Endurance





OMRON .











ALL DIMENSIONS SHOWN ARE IN MILLIMETERS. To convert millimeters into inches, multiply by 0.03937. To convert grams into ounces, multiply by 0.03527.

Cat. No. K021-E1-07
# OMRON PCB Relay

## **G6RN**

#### **Heavy-duty Miniature Relay**

- Variety of contact forms: SPDT or SPST-NO (continuous current rating: 8 A)
- Mechanical and electrical characteristics comply with EN61810-1.
- Satisfies EN60335-1 requirements with a dielectric strength of 4 kV at a distance of 8 mm.
- Tracking resistance: CTI>250

RoHS Compliant Refer to pages 16 to 17 for details.





## Ordering Information

Classification	Enclosure ratings	Contact material	Contact form	
			SPST-NO	SPDT
Standard	Fully sealed	Ag Alloy + gold plating (0.35 $\mu$ )	G6RN-1A	G6RN-1
		Ag Alloy	G6RN-1A-ANI	G6RN-1-ANI
		Ag Alloy + gold plating (4 $\mu$ )	G6RN-1A-AP4	G6RN-1-AP4

Note: When ordering, add the rated coil voltage to the model number.

Example: G6RN-1A 24 VDC

Rated coil voltage

#### Model Number Legend



1. Number of Poles

#### 1: 1 pole

- 2. Contact Form
  - None: SPDT
  - A: SPST-NO

#### 3. Contact Material

#### 4. Rated Coil Voltage

5, 12, 24, 48 VDC

## Specifications

#### Coil Ratings

Rated voltage	5 VDC	12 VDC	24 VDC	48 VDC
Rated current	43.9 mA	18.3 mA	9.2 mA	5.2 mA
Coil resistance	114 Ω 655 Ω 2,620 Ω 9,210 Ω			
Must operate voltage	70% max. of rated voltage			
Must release voltage	10% min. of rated voltage			
Max. voltage	150% of rated voltage (at 23°C)			
Power consumption	Approx. 220 mW Approx. 250 mW			

Note: 1. The rated current and coil resistance are measured at a coil temperature of 23°C with a tolerance of ±10%.
2. Operating characteristics are measured at a coil temperature of 23°C.

#### Contact Ratings

Load	Resistance load (cos $\phi = 1$ )	
Rated load	8 A at 250 VAC: 5 A at 30 VDC	
Rated carry current	8 A	
Max. switching voltage	250 VAC; 30 VDC, (400 VAC) (See note.)	
Max. switching current	AC 8 A; DC 5 A	
Max. switching power	2,000 VA; 150 W	
Failure rate (reference value)5 VDC 10 mA (for gold plating 0.35 μ min.)		

**Note:** P level:  $\lambda 60 = 0.1 \times 10^{-6}$  operations

#### Characteristics

Operate time	Max. 15 ms (Typ. 6 ms)	
Release time	Max. 5 ms (Typ. 3 ms)	
Max. operating frequency	Mechanical: 36,000 operations/hr Electrical: 360 operations/hr (under rated load)	
Insulation resistance	1,000 MΩ min. (at 500 VDC)	
Dielectric strength	4,000 VAC between coil and contacts 1,000 VAC between contacts	
Creepage/clearance	8 mm min. between coil and contacts	
Vibration resistance	Malfunction: NO: 10 to 55 to 10 Hz, 0.75-mm single amplitude (1.5-mm double amplitude) NC: 10 to 55 to 10 Hz, 0.4-mm single amplitude (0.8-mm double amplitude)	
Shock resistance	Destruction: 1,000 m/s <sup>2</sup> Malfunction: NO: 100 m/s <sup>2</sup> NC: 50 m/s <sup>2</sup>	
Endurance	Mechanical: 10,000,000 operations min. Electrical: 50,000 operations (Typ. 100,000 operations)	
Ambient temperature	Operating: –40°C to 85°C (with no icing)	
Ambient humidity	Operating: 5% to 85%	
Weight	Approx. 9 g	
Protection class	II according to VDE0106 Part 1	
Insulation class	C/250, B/380 according to VDE0110	

#### Approved Standards

#### VDE (EN61810-1)

Contact form	Coil ratings	Contact ratings
SPDT SPST-NO	5, 6, 12, 18, 24, 36, 48 VDC	8 A at 250 VAC ( $\cos\phi = 1$ )

#### UL508 (File No. E41515)

Coil rating	Contact rating
5 to 48 VDC	10 A at 250 VAC (resistive)
	5 A at 30 VDC (resistive)
	8 A at 250 VAC (resistive) (ambient temperature: 85°C)

OMRON

#### CSA C22.2 (File No. LR31928-543)

Coil rating	Contact rating
5 to 48 VDC	10 A at 250 VAC (resistive)
	5 A at 30 VDC (resistive)
	8 A at 250 VAC (resistive) (ambient temperature: 85°C)

## **Engineering Data**





## Ambient Temperature vs Maximum Coil Voltage Maximum coil voltage (%) 200 180 160 150 140 130 120 110 100

50 60 70 80 90 100

Ambient Temperature (°C)

20 23 30 40

Note: The maximum coil voltage refers to the maxi-

mum value in a varying range of operating power voltage, not a continuous voltage.

80

0 0 10

## Dimensions

Note: All units are in millimeters unless otherwise indicated.

**SPDT Type** 





ALL DIMENSIONS SHOWN ARE IN MILLIMETERS. To convert millimeters into inches, multiply by 0.03937. To convert grams into ounces, multiply by 0.03527.

Cat. No. K096-E1-03

# omron **PCB Relay**

#### A Cubic, Single-pole 10-A Power Relay

- Subminiature "sugar cube" relay with universal terminal footprint.
- Conforms to VDE0435 (VDE approval: B250 Insulation grade), UL508, CSA22.2.
- Tracking resistance: CTI>250 (-VD type).
- UL class-F coil insulation model available (UL class-B coil insulation for standard model).
- High switching power: 10 A.
- Two types of seal available; flux protection and fully sealed.
- Withstands impulse of up to 4,500 V.
- 400-mW and 360-mW coil power consumption types available.
- Pre-soldered terminals.

RoHS Compliant Refer to pages 16 to 17 for details.

## **Ordering Information**



Note: When ordering, add the rated coil voltage to the model number. Example: G5LE-1 12 VDC

- Rated coil voltage

#### Model Number Legend



#### 5. Insulation System

None: Class B

- CF: Class F (UL and CSA only)
- 6. Coil Power Consumption/Coil Characteristic
  - None: Approx. 400 mW
- Approx, 360 mW 36:
- 7. Approved Standards

None: UL, CSA, TÜV VD: UL, CSA, TÜV and VDE

- (Not applicable with "-CF.") 8. Rated Coil Voltage
  - 5, 9, 12, 24, 48 VDC



# G5LE

OF CALLACT

## Specifications

#### Coil Ratings

#### 400-mW Type

Rated voltage	5 VDC	9 VDC	12 VDC	24 VDC	48 VDC
Rated current	79.4 mA	45 mA	33.3 mA	16.7 mA	8.33 mA
Coil resistance	63 Ω	200 Ω	360 Ω	1,440 Ω	5,760 Ω
Must operate voltage	75% max. of rated voltage				
Must release voltage	10% min. of rated voltage				
Max. voltage	170% of rated voltage at 23°C				
Power consumption	Approx. 400 mW				

Note: The rated current and coil resistance are measured at a coil temperature of 23°C with a tolerance of ±10%.

#### 360-mW Type

Rated voltage	5 VDC	9 VDC	12 VDC	24 VDC	48 VDC
Rated current	72 mA	40 mA	30 mA	15 mA	7.5 mA
Coil resistance	70 Ω	225 Ω	400 Ω	1,600 Ω	6,400 Ω
Must operate voltage	75% max. of rated voltage				
Must release voltage	10% min. of rated voltage				
Max. voltage	170% of rated voltage (at 23°C)				
Power consumption	Approx. 360 mW				

Note: The rated current and coil resistance are measured at a coil temperature of 23°C with a tolerance of ±10%.

#### Contact Ratings

Load	Resistive load ( $\cos\phi = 1$ )	
Rated load	10 A at 120 VAC; 8 A at 30 VDC	
Rated carry current	10 A	
Max. switching voltage 250 VAC, 125 VDC (30 VDC when UL/CSA standard is applied)		
Max. switching current	g current AC: 10 A; DC: 8 A	
Max. switching power	1,200 VA, 240 W	
Failure rate (reference value)	100 mA at 5 VDC	

**Note:** P level:  $\lambda 60 = 0.1 \times 10^{-6}$  operations

#### Characteristics

Contact resistance	100 mΩ max.	
Operate time	10 ms max.	
Release time	5 ms max.	
Max. switching frequency	Mechanical: 18,000 operations/hr Electrical: 1,800 operations/hr at rated load	
Insulation resistance	100 M $\Omega$ min. (at 500 VDC)	
Dielectric strength	2,000 VAC, 50/60 Hz for 1 min between coil and contacts 750 VAC, 50/60 Hz for 1 min between contacts of same polarity	
Impulse withstand voltage	4,500 V (1.2 50 µs) between coil and contacts	
Vibration resistance	Destruction: 10 to 55 to 10 Hz, 0.75-mm single amplitude (1.5-mm double amplitude) Malfunction: 10 to 55 to 10 Hz, 0.75-mm single amplitude (1.5-mm double amplitude)	
Shock resistance	Destruction: 1,000 m/s <sup>2</sup> Malfunction: 100 m/s <sup>2</sup>	
Endurance	Mechanical: 10,000,000 operations min. (at 18,000 operations/hr) Electrical: 100,000 operations min. (at 1,800 operations/hr)	
Ambient temperature	Operating: -25°C to 85°C (with no icing)	
Ambient humidity	Operating: 5% to 85%	
Weight	Approx. 12 g	

#### Approved Standards

UL508, UL114, UL478, UL325, UL873, UL1409, UL1950 (File No. E41643)/CSA C22.2 No. 14, No. 1 (File No. LR34815)

Model	Coil rating	Contact rating
G5LE	3 to 48 VDC	12 A, 120 VAC (resistive load 30,000 cycles) 10 A, 250 VAC (general use) 10 A, 125 VAC (general use 100,000 cycles) 8 A, 30 VDC (resistive load) 6 A, 277 VAC (general use) NO: 1/6 hp, 120 VAC (50,000 cycles) 1/3 hp, 125 VAC, 70°C 30K with Class 130B system 66°C 30K with Class 105 Coil insulation system TV-3, 120 VAC TV-5, 120 VAC (For ASI only) NC: 1/8 hp, 120 VAC (50,000 cycles) 1/10 hp, 120 VAC (50,000 cycles)

#### TÜV DIN EN61810-1 (File No. J50030324)

Model	Coil rating	Contact rating
G5LE	<u>Approx. 400 mW</u> 3, 5, 6, 9, 12, 24 VDC <u>Approx. 360 mW</u> 5, 6, 9, 12, 24 VDC	2.5 A, 250 VAC (cosφ = 0.4) 5 A, 250 VAC (resistive load) 8 A, 30 VDC (resistive load)

#### VDE DIN EN61810-1, DIN EN60255 (File No. 6850ÜG)

Model	Coil rating	Contact rating
G5LE	<u>Approx. 400 mW</u> 3, 5, 6, 9, 12, 24, 48 VDC <u>Approx. 360 mW</u> 5, 6, 12, 24, 48 VDC	5 A, 250 VAC (resistive load, 50,000 cycles) at 85°C.

## **Engineering Data**



OMRON

## Dimensions



ALL DIMENSIONS SHOWN ARE IN MILLIMETERS. To convert millimeters into inches, multiply by 0.03937. To convert grams into ounces, multiply by 0.03527.

Cat. No. K100-E1-03

# OMRON PCB Relay

#### A Cubic, Single-pole 10-A Power Relay

- 19.6 × 15.6 × 15.2 mm (L × W × H) Subminiature "Sugar Cube" relay.
- Low coil power consumption (360 mW).
- UL class B and class F insulation available.
- Models with CTI >175 and CTI > 250 available.
- Withstands impulse of up to 4,500 V.

RoHS Compliant Refer to pages 16 to 17 for details.



G5LB

## Ordering Information

Seal	Contact form	Contact material
		AgSnO <sub>2</sub>
No sealed (vent hole)	SPDT	G5LB-1
	SPST-NO	G5LB-1A
Plastic-sealed	SPDT	G5LB-14
	SPST-NO	G5LB-1A4

Note: When ordering, add the rated coil voltage to the model number.

8

Example: G5LB-1 12 VDC

Rated coil voltage

#### Model Number Legend:

G5LB \_\_\_\_\_\_ VDC

1234567

#### 1. Number of Poles

- 1: 1 pole
- 2. Contact Form/Contact Construction None: SPDT
  - A: SPST-NO
- 3. Sealing/Protective Construction None: No sealed (vent hole)

4: Sealed

4. Contact Type

None: Standard (Silver Tin Oxide)

#### 5. Coil Power Consumption

None: 360 mW

- 40: 400 mW
- 60: 600 mW (UL and CSA only)

#### 6. Tracking Index, and Coil Insulation

None: At least PTI 175 (CTI Index 3), and Class B 25: At least PTI 250 (CTI Index 2), and Class F

#### 7. Optional Suffix(es)

None: May include additional numbers and/or letters for sales purposes.

8. Rated Coil Voltage

## Specifications

#### Coil Ratings

#### 360-mW Models

Rated voltage	3 VDC	5 VDC	6 VDC	9 VDC	12VDC	24 VDC	36 VDC	48 VDC	
Rated current	123.3 mA	72.0mA	60.8 mA	40.8 mA	30.7 mA	15.2 mA	10.2 mA	7.6 mA	
Coil resistance	24.3 Ω	69.4 Ω	98.7 Ω	220.4 Ω	390.6 Ω	1575.4 Ω	3533.7 Ω	6287.4 Ω	
Must operate voltage	75% of rated	75% of rated voltage (max.)							
Must release voltage	10% of rated	10% of rated voltage (min.)							
Max. voltage	170% of rated	170% of rated voltage at 23°C							
Power consumption	Approx. 360 n	Approx. 360 mW							

Note: The rated current and coil resistance are measured at a coil temperature of 23°C with a tolerance of ±10%.

#### 400-mW Models

Rated voltage	3 VDC	5 VDC	6 VDC	9 VDC	12 VDC	24 VDC	36 VDC	48 VDC	
Rated current	136.4 mA	80.0 mA	67.8 mA	45.7 mA	32.8 mA	17.0 mA	11.3 mA	8.5 mA	
Coil resistance	22.0 Ω	62.5 Ω	88.5 Ω	196.9 Ω	366.0 Ω	1,407.7 Ω	3,196.8 Ω	5,638.0 Ω	
Must operate voltage	75% of rated	75% of rated voltage (max.)							
Must release voltage	10% of rated	10% of rated voltage (min.)							
Max. voltage	130% of rated	130% of rated voltage at 85°C, 170% of rated voltage at 23°C							
Power consumption	Approx. 400 n	Approx. 400 mW							

Note: The rated current and coil resistance are measured at a coil temperature of 23°C with a tolerance of ±10%.

#### 600-mW Models

Rated voltage	3 VDC	5 VDC	6 VDC	9 VDC	12 VDC	24 VDC	36 VDC	48 VDC	
Rated current	200.2 mA	120.0 mA	100.7 mA	66.8 mA	50.4mA	25.3 mA	16.6 mA	12.6 mA	
Coil resistance	15.0 Ω	41.7 Ω	59.6 Ω	134.8 Ω	237.9 Ω	947.6 Ω	2,164.8 Ω	3,800.0 Ω	
Must operate voltage	75% of rated	75% of rated voltage (max.)							
Must release voltage	10% of rated	10% of rated voltage (min.)							
Max. voltage	130% of rated	130% of rated voltage at 85°C, 170% of rated voltage at 23°C							
Power consumption	Approx. 600 mW								

Note: The rated current and coil resistance are measured at a coil temperature of 23°C with a tolerance of ±10%.

#### Contact Ratings

Load	Resistive load (cos
Rated load	10 A at 120 VAC, 8 A at 30 VDC, 10 A at 250 VAC
Rated carry current	10 A
Max. switching voltage	250 VAC, 125 VDC (30 VDC when UL/CSA standard is applied)
Max. switching current	AC: 10 A, DC: 8 A
Max. switching power	1,200 VA, 240 W, 2,500 VA
Failure rate (reference value)	100 mA at 5 VDC

**Note:** P level:  $\lambda 60 = 0.1 \times 10^{-6}$  operations

#### Approved Standards

#### UL325, UL873 (File No. E41643 Vol. 11 Sec. 6) and CSA C22.2 No. 14 (File No. LR31928)

Model	Coil rating	Contact rating					
G5LB	3 to 48 VDC	10 A, 250 VAC (general use, 100,000 cycles) 10 A, 30 VDC (resistive load, 100,000 cycles)					

#### EN61810-1 (2nd Ed) and EN60255-25 (VDE Reg. No. A662)

Model	Coil rating	Contact rating
G5LB	3, 5, 6, 9, 12, 24, 36, and 48 VDC	10 A 30 VDC (resistive load, 50,000 cycles) NO and Sealed: 10 A 250 VAC (general use, 25,000 cycles at 85°C) NO and Vent Hole: 10 A 250 VAC (general use, 50,000 cycles at 85°C) NC and Vent Hole: 10 A 250 VAC (general use, 25,000 cycles at 85°C)

#### Characteristics

Contact resistance	100 mΩ max.
Operate time	10 ms max.
Release time	5 ms max.
Max. switching frequency	Mechanical: 18,000 operations/hr Electrical: 1,800 operations/hr (under rated load)
Insulation resistance	1,000 MΩ min. (at 500 VDC)
Dielectric strength	750 VAC, 50/60 Hz for 1 min. between contacts of same polarity 2,000 VAC, 50/60 Hz for 1 min. between coil and contacts
Impulse withstand voltage	4,500 V between coil and contacts, 1.2 $\times$ 50 $\mu s$
Vibration resistance	Destruction: 10 to 55 to 10 Hz, 1.5-mm double amplitude Malfunction: 10 to 55 to 10 Hz, 1.5-mm double amplitude
Shock resistance	Destruction: 1,000 m/s <sup>2</sup> (approx. 100 G) Malfunction: 100 m/s <sup>2</sup> (approx. 10 G)
Endurance	Mechanical: 10,000,000 operations min. (at 18,000 operations/hr) Electrical: *100,000 operations min. (at 1,800 operations/hr, 10 A, 120 VAC)
Ambient temperature	Operating: -40°C to 85°C
Ambient humidity	Operating: 35% to 85%
Weight	Approx.: 10 g

\* G5LB-1

## **Engineering Data**



## Dimensions

Note: 1. All units are in millimeters unless otherwise indicated.

2. Orientation marks are indicated as follows:

#### SPDT Models

G5LB-1 19.6±0.15 15.6±0.15  $\Box$ 15.2±0.2 0.5 **Terminal Arrangemment/** Mounting Holes (Bottom View) Internal Connections Tolerance: ±0.1mm (Bottom View) 3.5 10 0.25 1.2 1.8 04 3 🖷 Ċ, 4 19.6±0.15 15.6±0.15 -G5LB-14 1.8 1.7 2 12.2 37 15.2±0.2 0.5 3.5 1.2 0.25 .0 م ۵

#### SPST Models

G5LB-1A



G5LB-1A4

ALL DIMENSIONS SHOWN ARE IN MILLIMETERS. To convert millimeters into inches, multiply by 0.03937. To convert grams into ounces, multiply by 0.03527.

Cat. No. k128-E1-02

# omron **PCB Relay**

#### Flat Relays that Switch 10-A/15-A Loads with New Quick-connect Terminals

- Ideal for switching power in household appliances or for outputs from industrial devices.
- Subminiature dimensions: 16 × 22 × 11 mm  $(L \times W \times H).$
- High-sensitivity models available with low power consumption (150 mW).
- UL and CSA approved.
- Fully sealed models and guick-connect terminal models available

(#187 load contact terminals).

**RoHS** Compliant Refer to pages 16 to 17 for details.

# 

## **Ordering Information**

#### **Model Number Legend**



1. Number of Poles 1A: 1 pole (SPST-NO) 2. Enclosure Ratings None: Flux protection Fully sealed 4:

- **Terminal form** 3. None: PCB terminal TP: Quick-connect terminal (#187)
- Special functions 4. None: Standard High-capacity E:
  - **Coil consumption** None: Standard H: High-sensitivity

#### **Standard Specifications**

G5CA

Contact Configuration: SPST-NO Enclosure Ratings: Terminal form:

Flux protection PCB terminal

#### List of Models

	ltem	Standard		High-sensitivity		High-capacity		Quick-connect terminals (#187)	
Enclosure Ratings	Contact configuration	Rated coil voltage	Model	Rated coil voltage	Model	Rated coil voltage	Model	Rated coil voltage	Model
Flux protection	SPST-NO	5 VDC	G5CA-1A	5 VDC	G5CA-1A-H	5 VDC	G5CA-1A-E	5 VDC	G5CA-1A-TP-E
		12 VDC		12 VDC		12 VDC		12 VDC	
		24 VDC		24 VDC		24 VDC		24 VDC	
Fully sealed		5 VDC	G5CA-1A4	5 VDC	G5CA-1A4-H				
		12 VDC		12 VDC					
				24 VDC					

5.

Contact your OMRON representative for details on other coil voltage specifications. 1.

High-capacity models with a fully sealed structure are not available.
Standard or high-sensitivity models with quick-connect terminals are not available.

## Specifications

#### Coil Ratings

Note:

Item	Standard, high-	capacity, or quick	-connect terminals	High-sensitivity			
	5 VDC	12 VDC	24 VDC	5 VDC	12 VDC	24 VDC	
Rated current	40 mA	16.7 mA	8.3 mA	30 mA	12.5 mA	6.25 mA	
Coil resistance	125 Ω	720 Ω	2,880 Ω	167 Ω	960 Ω	3,840 Ω	
Must-operate voltage	75% max. of rated	voltage		80% max. of rated voltage			
Must-release voltage	10% min. of rated	voltage					
Max. voltage	150% (standard)/130% (high-capacity, quick-connect terminals) of rated voltage (at 23°C)			150% (at 23°C)			
Power consumption	Approx. 200 mW			Approx. 150 mW			

Note: 1. The rated current and coil resistance are measured at a coil temperature of 23°C with a tolerance of ±10%.

The operating characteristics are measured at a coil temperature of 23°C. 2.

3. The "maximum voltage" is the maximum voltage that can be applied to the relay coil.

#### Contact Ratings

Item	Standard		High-ser	nsitivity	High-capacity, or quick-connect terminals	
	Resistive load	Inductive load (cos∳ = 0.4, L/R = 7 ms)	Resistive load	Inductive load (cosφ = 0.4, L/R = 7 ms)	Resistive load	Inductive load (cos∳ = 0.4, L/R = 7 ms)
Contact form	Single		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Contact material	Silver alloy (cadmium	Silver alloy (cadmium-free)				
Rated load	10 A at 250 VAC; 10 A at 30 VDC	3 A at 250 VAC; 3 A at 30 VDC	10 A at 250 VAC; 10 A at 30 VDC	3 A at 250 VAC; 3 A at 30 VDC	15 A at 110 VAC; 10 A at 30 VDC	5 A at 110 VAC; 3 A at 30 VDC
Rated carry current	10 A		10 A		15 A	
Max. switching voltage	250 VAC, 125 VDC				<u>.</u>	
Max. switching current	10 A		10 A		15 A	
Max. switching power	2,500 VA, 300 W	750 VA, 90 W	2,500 VA, 300 W	750 VA, 90 W	2,500 VA, 300 W	750 VA, 90 W
Failure rate (Reference value)	5 VDC, 100 mA					

**Note:** P level:  $\lambda 60 = 0.1 \times 10^{-6}$  operations

#### Characteristics

Contact resistance (See note 2.)	30 m $\Omega$ max. (Quick-connect terminals type: 100 m $\Omega$ max.)		
Operate time (See note 3.)	10 ms max. (15 ms max.)		
Release time	10 ms max.		
Insulation resistance (See note 4.)	1,000 MΩ min.		
Dielectric strength	2,500 VAC, 50/60 Hz for 1 min between coil and contacts 1,000 VAC, 50/60 Hz for 1 min between contacts of same polarity		
Impulse withstand voltage	4,500 V (1.2 x 50 μs)		
Vibration resistance	Destruction: 10 to 55 to 10 Hz, 0.75-mm single amplitude (1.5-mm double amplitude) Malfunction: 10 to 55 to 10 Hz, 0.75-mm single amplitude (1.5-mm double amplitude)		
Shock resistance	Destruction: 1,000 m/s <sup>2</sup> Malfunction: 200 m/s <sup>2</sup>		
Endurance	Mechanical:     20,000,000 operations min. at 18,000 operations/hr       Electrical:     300,000 operations min. (100,000 operations min. for Fully sealed Type) at 1,200 operations/hr under resistive load of 10 A at 250 VAC;       100,000 operations min. under resistive load of 15 A at 110 VAC for high-capacity models 100,000 operations min. at 1,200 operations/hr under resistive load of 10 A at 30 VDC		
Ambient temperature	Operating: –25°C to 70°C (with no icing or condensation)		
Ambient humidity	Operating: 5% to 85%		
Weight	Approx. 8 g (for TP model: Approx. 9.6 g)		
Note: 1. The data shown above are initial	values.		

The data shown above are initial values.
Measurement conditions: 5 VDC, 1 A, voltage drop method.

Measurement conditions: The value in parentheses indicates the operate time for high-sensitivity types.
Measurement conditions: Measured at the same points as the dielectric strength using a 500-VDC ohmmeter.

#### Approved Standards

• The following UL-, CSA-, and EN/TÜV-certifying ratings differ from the performance characteristics of the individual models.

#### UL Standard: UL508 (File No. E41515)

Model	No. of poles	Coil rating	Contact rating	No. of operations
G5CA	1	3 to 100 VDC	15 A, 125 VAC (General purpose) 10 A, 250 VAC (General purpose) 15 A, 250 VAC (Resistive) 10 A, 30 VDC (Resistive)	100,000

#### CSA Standard: CSA C22.2 No.14 (File No. LR31928)

Model	No. of poles	Coil rating	Contact rating	No. of operations
G5CA	1	3 to 100 VDC	15 A, 125 VAC (General purpose) 10 A, 250 VAC (General purpose) 15 A, 250 VAC (Resistive) 10 A, 30 VDC (Resistive)	100,000

#### EN Standard/TÜV Certificated: EN61810-1 (Certification No. R50030053)

Model	No. of poles	Coil rating	Contact rating	No. of operations
G5CA	1	3, 5, 6, 12, 24,	15 A, 125 VAC (cosφ = 1.0)	100,000
		48 VDC	10 A, 250 VAC (cosφ = 1.0)	
			10 A, 30 VDC (0 ms)	

esisti

12

14 16

Switching current (A)

Y 1,000 min. Unit: m/s<sup>2</sup>

1.000 min

X' 1,000 min.

z 💿

 $Z' \otimes$ 

Shock direction

X ----- X

-800

-600

400

200

200

400

600

800

1,000 min

## **Engineering Data**

#### **Maximum Switching Power**





1,000 mi

1,000 min

Endurance

500

300

#### Ambient Temperature vs. Maximum Coil Voltage



#### **Malfunction Shock**



Must-operate/Must-release Voltage

**Operating Temperature vs.** 

Note: The "maximum voltage" is the maximum voltage that can be applied to the relay coil.

## Dimensions

Note: All units are in millimeters unless otherwise indicated.



No. of samples: 10 Measured value: The value at which malfunction occurs in the contact when the contact is subjected to shock three times each in six directions for three axes. Standard: 200 m/s<sup>2</sup>



## Precautions

#### Precautions for Correct Use

#### Installation

G5CA

Make sure that sufficient space is provided between relays when installing two or more relays side by side to facilitate heat dissipation. Insufficient heat dissipation may result in the relay malfunctioning.



#### **Quick-connect Terminal Connections**

- Do not pass current through the PCB of the load contact terminals (quick-connect terminals).
- The terminals are compatible with Faston receptacle #187 and are suitable for positive-lock mounting.

Use only Faston terminals with the specified numbers. Select leads for connecting Faston receptacles with wire diameters that are within the allowable range for the load current. Do not apply excessive force to the terminals when mounting or dismounting the Faston receptacle.

Insert and remove terminals carefully one at a time. Do not insert terminals on an angle, or insert/remove multiple terminals at the same time.

The following positive-lock connectors made by AMP are recommended. Contact the manufacturer directly for details on connectors including availability.

Туре	Receptacle terminals (See note.)	Positive housing		
#187 terminals (width: 4.75 mm)	AMP 170330-1 (170324-1) AMP 170331-1 (170325-1) AMP 170332-1 (170326-1)	AMP 172074-1 (natural color) AMP 172074-4 (yellow) AMP 172074-5 (green) AMP 172074-6 (blue)		

**Note:** The numbers shown in parentheses are for air-feeding.

#### **Charged Terminals**

The section marked with dotted circles (indicated by arrows) in the following diagram includes the charged terminals of the relay. When the relay is mounted on a PCB, make sure that there are no metal patterns on the section of the PCB facing the portion of the relay shaded in the following diagram.



#### **Other Precautions**

- The G5CA is a power relay designed for applications switching power loads such as heaters in electric household appliances. Do not use the G5CA to switch micro loads less than 100 mA, such as in signal applications.
- Use fully sealed models if the relays will require washing. Fluxprotection models may malfunction or the relay's performance may be otherwise adversely affected if cleaning fluid enters the relay.

#### ALL DIMENSIONS SHOWN ARE IN MILLIMETERS.

To convert millimeters into inches, multiply by 0.03937. To convert grams into ounces, multiply by 0.03527.

#### SPST-NO Type Breaks 10-A Loads; SPST-NO + SPST-NC Type Breaks 8-A Load

- Compact:  $20 \times 15 \times 10$  mm (L × W × H).
- Low power consumption: 200 mW.
- Flux protection or fully sealed construction available.
- Unique moving loop armature reduces relay size, magnetic interference, and contact bounce.
- Single- and double-winding latching types also available

RoHS Compliant







## Ordering Information

Classification	Contact form	Straig	ht PCB	Self-clino	linching PCB	
		Flux protection	Fully sealed	Flux protection	Fully sealed	
Single-side stable	SPST-NO	G6C-1117P-US	G6C-1114P-US	G6C-1117C-US	G6C-1114C-US	
	SPST-NO + SPST- NC	G6C-2117P-US	G6C-2114P-US	G6C-2117C-US	G6C-2114C-US	
Single-winding latching	SPST-NO	G6CU-1117P-US	G6CU-1114P-US	G6CU-1117C-US	G6CU-1114C-US	
	SPST-NO + SPST- NC	G6CU-2117P-US	G6CU-2114P-US	G6CU-2117C-US	G6CU-2114C-US	
Double-winding latching	SPST-NO	G6CK-1117P-US	G6CK-1114P-US	G6CK-1117C-US	G6CK-1114C-US	
	SPST-NO + SPST- NC	G6CK-2117P-US	G6CK-2114P-US	G6CK-2117C-US	G6CK-2114C-US	

**Note:** When ordering, add the rated coil voltage to the model number. Example: G6C-1117P-US <u>12 VDC</u>

Rated coil voltage

#### Model Number Legend



- 4 Delay Francisco
- 1. Relay Function None: Single-side stable
  - U: Single-winding latching K: Double-winding latching
- 2. Contact Form
  - 11: SPST-NO 21: SPST-NO + SPST-NC
- 3. Contact Type
  - 1: Standard
- 4. Enclosure Ratings 4: Fully sealed 7: Flux protection
- 5. Terminals
  - P: Straight PCB
  - C: Self-clinching PCB
- 6. Approved Standards US: UL/CSA certified
- 7. Mounting
  - None: Mounted directly to PCB P6C: Mounted to Socket
- 8. Rated Coil Voltage 3, 5, 6, 12, or 24 VDC

#### **Back Connecting Sockets**

Applicable Relay	Back Connecting Socket (See note 1.)
G6C(U)-1114P-US-P6C G6C(U)-1117P-US-P6C G6C(U)-2114P-US-P6C G6C(U)-2117P-US-P6C	P6C-06P
G6CK-1114P-US-P6C G6CK-1117P-US-P6C G6CK-2114P-US-P6C G6CK-2117P-US-P6C	P6C-08P

Note: 1. Not applicable to the self-clinching versions. The operating current for the socket is 5 A max.

2. Use the G6C-OOP-US-P6C to mount to a P6C Socket.

Removal Tool	P6B-Y1
Hold-down Clips	P6B-C2

## Specifications

#### Coil Ratings

#### Single-side Stable Type

Rated voltage		3 VDC	5 VDC	6 VDC	12 VDC	24 VDC
Rated current		67 mA	40 mA	33.3 mA	16.7 mA	8.3 mA
Coil resistance		45 Ω 125 Ω 180 Ω			720 Ω	2,880 Ω
Coil inductance	Armature OFF	0.078	0.22	0.36	1.32	4.96
(H) (ref. value)	Armature ON	0.067	0.18	0.29	1.13	4.19
Must operate volta	age	70% max. of rated	l voltage			
Must release volta	ge	10% min. of rated voltage				
Max. voltage		160% of rated voltage (at 23°C)				
Power consumption Approx. 200 mW						

#### Single-winding Latching Type

Rated voltage 3 VDC 5 VDC		5 VDC	6 VDC	12 VDC	24 VDC	
Rated current		67 mA	40 mA	33.3 mA	16.7 mA	8.3 mA
Coil resistance		45 Ω	125 Ω	180 Ω	720 Ω	2,880 Ω
Coil inductance	Armature OFF	0.09	0.25	0.36	1.75	5.83
(H) (ref. value)	Armature ON	0.06	0.20	0.24	1.17	3.84
Must operate voltage 70% max. of rated voltage						
Must release volta	ige	70% min. of rated voltage				
Max. voltage 160% of rated voltage (at 23°C)						
Power consumption Approx. 200 mW						

#### **Double-winding Latching Type**

Rated voltag	je		3 VDC	5 VDC	6 VDC	12 VDC	24 VDC	
Set coil	tet coil Rated current Coil resistance		93.5 mA	56.0 mA	46.7 mA	23.3 mA	11.7 mA	
			32.1 Ω	89.3 Ω	129 Ω	514 Ω	2,056 Ω	
	Coil inductance	Armature OFF	0.03	0.07	0.10	0.37	1.56	
	(H) (ref. value)	Armature ON	0.02	0.06	0.08	0.32	1.18	
Reset coil	Rated current		93.5 mA	56.0 mA	46.7 mA	23.3 mA	11.7 mA	
	Coil resistance	Coil resistance		89.3 Ω	129 Ω	514 Ω	2,056 Ω	
	Coil inductance	Armature OFF	0.03	0.08	0.12	0.47	1.46	
	(H) (ref. value)	Armature ON	0.02	0.07	0.10	0.38	1.13	
Must set vol	tage		70% max. of rated voltage					
Must reset voltage			70% min. of rated voltage					
Max. voltage			130% of rated voltage (at 23°C)					
Power consumption			Set coil: Approx. 280 mW Reset coil: Approx. 280 mW					

Note: 1. The rated current and coil resistance are measured at a coil temperature of  $23^{\circ}$ C with a tolerance of  $\pm 10\%$ .

2. Operating characteristics are measured at a coil temperature of 23°C.

3. The minimum pulse width of the set and reset voltage is 20 ms.

#### Contact Ratings

Item	SPS	ST-NO	SPST-NO+SPST-NC		
Load	Resistive load $(\cos\phi = 1)$	Inductive load $(\cos\phi = 0.4; L/R = 7 ms)$	Resistive load $(\cos\phi = 1)$	Inductive load $(\cos\phi = 0.4; L/R = 7 ms)$	
Rated load	10 A at 250 VAC; 10A at 30 VDC	5 A at 250 VAC; 5 A at 30 VDC	8 A at 250 VAC; 8A at 30 VDC	3.5 A at 250 VAC; 3.5 A at 30 VDC	
Contact material	Ag Alloy (Cd free)		·		
Rated carry current	10 A		8 A		
Max. switching voltage	380 VAC, 125 VDC (the	case of latching 250 VAC,	125 VDC)		
Max. switching current	10 A		8 A		
Max. switching power	2,500 VA, 300 W	1,250 VA, 220 W	2,000 VA, 240 W 875 VA, 170 W		
Failure rate (reference value)	10 mA at 5 VDC				

Note: P level:  $\lambda 60 = 0.1 \times 10^{-6}$  operations

#### Characteristics

Contact resistance	30 m $\Omega$ max.
Operate (set) time	10 ms max. (mean value: approx. 5 ms)
Release (reset) time	10 ms max. (mean value: approx. 2 ms; latching types: mean value: approx. 5 ms)
Bounce time	Operate: 5 ms max. Release: 5 ms max.
Min. set/reset signal width	Latching type: 20 ms (at 23°C)
Max. switching frequency	Mechanical: 18,000 operations/hr Electrical: 1,800 operations/hr (under rated load)
Insulation resistance	1,000 M $\Omega$ min. (at 500 VDC, at 250 VDC between set coil and reset coil)
Dielectric strength	2,000 VAC, 50/60 Hz for 1 min between coil and contacts 2,000 VAC, 50/60 Hz for 1 min between contacts of different polarity 1,000 VAC, 50/60 Hz for 1 min between contacts of same polarity 250 VAC, 50/60 Hz for 1 min between set and reset coils (double winding latching type)
Impulse withstand voltage	6.000 V (1.2 x 50 $\mu s)$ between coil and contacts (latching types: 4,500 V, 1.2 $$ 50 $\mu s)$
Vibration resistance	Destruction: 10 to 55 to 10 Hz, 0.75-mm single amplitude (1.5-mm double amplitude) Malfunction: 10 to 55 to 10 Hz, 0.75-mm single amplitude (1.5-mm double amplitude)
Shock resistance	Destruction: 1,000 m/s <sup>2</sup> Malfunction: 100 m/s <sup>2</sup>
Ambient temperature	Operating: –25°C to 70°C (with no icing)
Ambient humidity	Operating: 5% to 85%
Endurance	Mechanical: 50,000,000 operations min. (at 18,000 operations/hr) Electrical: 100,000 operations min. (at 1,800 operations/hr)
Weight	Approx. 5.6 g

#### Approved Standards

#### UL508 (File No. E41643)

Model	Contact form	Coil rating	Contact rating
G6C-1114P-US G6C-1114C-US G6C-1117P-US G6C-1117C-US	SPST-NO	3 to 60 VDC	10 A, 250 VAC (general use) 10 A, 30 VDC (resistive load) 1/6 hp, 125 VAC 1/4 hp, 125 VAC 1/4 hp, 250 VAC 1/3 hp, 250 VAC TV-5 600 W, 120 VAC (tungsten) 530 VA, 20 to 265 VAC, 2 A max. (pilot duty) 43.2 VA, 30 VDC (pilot duty) 12LRA, 2.2FLA, 30 VDC (30,000 cycle)
G6C-2114P-US G6C-2114C-US G6C-2117P-US G6C-2117C-US	SPST-NO + SPST-NC		8 A, 250 VAC (general use) 8 A, 30 VDC (resistive load) 1/6 hp, 125 VAC 1/4 hp, 125 VAC 1/4 hp, 250 VAC TV-5 600 W, 120 VAC (tungsten) 530 VA, 20 to 265 VAC, 2 A max. (pilot duty) 43.2 VA, 30 VDC (pilot duty) 12LRA, 2.2FLA, 30 VDC (30,000 cycle)

#### CSA C22.2 No.14 (File No. LR31928)

Model	Contact form	Coil rating	Contact rating
G6C-1114P-US G6C-1114C-US G6C-1117P-US G6C-1117C-US	SPST-NO	3 to 60 VDC	10 A, 250 VAC (general use) 10 A, 30 VDC (resistive load) 1/6 hp, 125 VAC 1/4 hp, 125 VAC 1/4 hp, 250 VAC 1/3 hp, 250 VAC TV-5 600 W, 120 VAC (tungsten)
G6C-2114P-US G6C-2114C-US G6C-2117P-US G6C-2117C-US	SPST-NO + SPST-NC	3 to 60 VDC	8 A, 250 VAC (general use) 8 A, 30 VDC (resistive load) 1/6 hp, 125 VAC 1/4 hp, 125 VAC 1/4 hp, 250 VAC TV-5 600 W, 120 VAC (tungsten)

VDE (Approval No. 2413) EN61810-1

Model	Contact form	Coil rating	Contact rating	Number of test operations
G6C-1114P-US G6C-1114C-US G6C-1117P-US G6C-1117C-US	SPST-NO	3, 12, 24 VDC	10 A, 250 VAC $(\cos\phi = 1)$ 5 A, 250 VAC $(\cos\phi = 0.4)$	100,000 operations
G6C-2114P-US G6C-2114C-US G6C-2117P-US G6C-2117C-US	SPST-NO + SPST- NC	Single-stable: 3, 5, 12, 24 VDC Latching: 5 VDC G6CU-2117P-VD: 3 VDC	7 A, 250 VAC (cosφ = 1) 3.5 A, 250 VAC (cosφ = 0.4)	100,000 operations

10 11

## **Engineering Data**



## Dimensions

Note: 1. All units are in millimeters unless otherwise indicated.

2. Orientation mark is indicated as follows:

```
G6C-0117P-US
```





#### G6C-1117P-US, G6C-1117C-US G6C-1114P-US, G6C-1114C-US Terminal Arrangement/Internal Connections (Bottom View)



Mounting Holes (Bottom View) Tolerance: ±0.1



G6C-0117C-US



\*Average value

G6C-0114P-US





\*Average value

G6C-□114C-US





\*Average value

10.16 7.62 Four, 1.1-dia. holes

G6C-2117P-US, G6C-2117C-US G6C-2114P-US, G6C-2114C-US Terminal Arrangement/Internal Connections (Bottom View)



Mounting Holes (Bottom View) Tolerance: ±0.1



#### G6CU-D117P-US





\*Average value

G6CU-D117C-US









#### G6CU-D114P-US





#### G6CU-D114C-US





\*Average value

## G6CU-1117P-US, G6CU-1117C-US G6CU-1114P-US, G6CU-1114C-US Terminal Arrangement/Internal Connections (Bottom View)



Mounting Holes (Bottom View)



## G6CU-2117P-US, G6CU-2117C-US G6CU-2114P-US, G6CU-2114C-US Terminal Arrangement/Internal Connections (Bottom View)



## Mounting Holes (Bottom View)



#### G6CK-D117P-US





\*Average value

#### G6CK-D117C-US





\*Average value

#### G6CK-1117P-US, G6CK-1117C-US G6CK-1114P-US, G6CK-1114C-US Terminal Arrangement/Internal Connections (Bottom View)

	123	<u> </u>
S		
	+   + 8_7	

Mounting Holes (Bottom View)



#### G6CK-D114P-US





\*Average value

#### G6CK-D114C-US





G6CK-2117P-US, G6CK-2117C-US G6CK-2114P-US, G6CK-2114C-US Terminal Arrangement/Internal Connections (Bottom View)



Mounting Holes (Bottom View)





ALL DIMENSIONS SHOWN ARE IN MILLIMETERS. To convert millimeters into inches, multiply by 0.03937. To convert grams into ounces, multiply by 0.03527.

Cat. No. K018-E1-06

# OMRON PCB Relay

# G2R

# A Power Relay for a Variety of Purposes with Various Models

- Conforms to VDE (EN61810-1), UL508, CSA22.2.
- Meets EN60335-1 requirements for household products.
- Clearance and creepage distance: 8 mm/8 m.
- Models with CTI250 material available.
- High-sensitivity (360 mW) and high-capacity (16 A) types available.
- Double-winding latching type available.

RoHS Compliant Refer to pages 16 to 17 for details.





## Ordering Information

Classification		Enclosure	Coil		Contact form			
		ratings	ratings	SPST-NO	SPDT	DPST-NO	DPDT	
PCB terminal	General-purpose	Flux protection	AC/DC	G2R-1A	G2R-1	G2R-2A	G2R-2	
		Fully sealed	1	G2R-1A4	G2R-14	G2R-2A4	G2R-24	
	Bifurcated contact	Flux protection	DC	G2R-1AZ	G2R-1Z			
		Fully sealed	Ī	G2R-1AZ4	G2R-1Z4			
	High-capacity	Flux protection	AC/DC	G2R-1A-E	G2R-1-E			
	High-sensitivity	Flux protection	DC	G2R-1A-H	G2R-1-H	G2R-2A-H	G2R-2-H	
	Double-winding latching	Flux protection		G2RK-1A	G2RK-1	G2RK-2A	G2RK-2	
Quick-connect	General-purpose	Unsealed	AC	G2R-1A-T	G2R-1-T			
(upper bracket mounting)			DC					

Note: 1. When ordering, add the rated coil voltage to the model number. Example: G2R-1A 12 VDC

Rated coil voltage

2. Models with CTI250 material are also available. Contact your OMRON representative for more details.

#### Model Number Legend



#### 5. Enclosure Ratings

None: Flux protection 4: Fully sealed

6. Terminals

None: Straight PCB

T: Quick-connect (upper bracket mounting)

7. Classification

None: General-purpose

- E: High-capacity
- H: High-sensitivity

8. Safety standards None: UL/CSA/VDE/SEV/TÜV SKVD: UL/CSA/VDE/SEV/TÜV/SEMKO

9. Rated Coil Voltage

Refer to Coil Ratings.

## Specifications

#### Coil Ratings

Rated voltage		12 VAC	24 VAC	100/ (110) VAC	120 VAC	200/ (220) VAC	220 VAC	230 VAC	240 VAC
Rated current	50 Hz	93 mA	46.5 mA	11 mA	9.3 mA	5.5 mA	5.1 mA	4.7 mA	4.7 mA
	60 Hz	75 mA	37.5 mA	9/ (10.6) mA	7.5 mA	4.5 (5.3) mA	4.1 mA	3.8 mA	3.8 mA
Coil resistance		65 Ω	260 Ω	4,600 Ω	6,500 Ω	20,200 Ω	25,000 Ω	26,850 Ω	30,000 Ω
Coil inductance	Armature OFF	0.19	0.81	13.34	21	51.3	57.5	62	65.5
(H) (ref. value)	Armature ON	0.39	1.55	26.84	42	102	117	124	131
Must operate vol	tage	80% max.	80% max. of rated voltage						
Must release volt	age	30% min.	of rated vol	tage					
Max. voltage		140% of rated voltage (at 23°C)							
Power consumption Approx. 0.9 VA at 60 Hz (approx. 0.7 VA at 60 Hz)									

Rated voltage		5 VDC	6 VDC	12 VDC	24 VDC	48 VDC	100 VDC	
Rated current (50/	′60 Hz)	106 mA	88.2 mA	43.6 mA	21.8 mA	11.5 mA	5.3 mA	
Coil resistance		47 Ω	68 Ω	275 Ω	1,100 Ω	4,170 Ω	18,860 Ω	
Coil inductance	Armature OFF	0.20	0.28	1.15	4.27	13.86	67.2	
(H) (ref. value)	Armature ON	0.39	0.55	2.29	8.55	27.71	93.2	
Must operate volta	age	70% max. of rated voltage						
Must release volta	age	15% min. of rate	ed voltage					
Max. voltage		170% of rated voltage (at 23°C)						
Power consumption Approx. 0.53 W								

#### **High-sensitivity Relays**

Rated voltage	Rated voltage		6 VDC	12 VDC	24 VDC	48 VDC	
Rated current (50/60 Hz) (See note 1.)		71.4 mA	60 mA	30 mA	15 mA	7.5 mA	
Coil resistance (See note 1.)		70 Ω	100 Ω	400 Ω	1,600 Ω	6,400 Ω	
Coil inductance	Armature OFF	0.37	0.53	2.14	7.80	31.20	
(H) (ref. value)	Armature ON	0.75	1.07	4.27	15.60	62.40	
Must operate volta	age	70% max. of rated voltage					
Must release volta	age	15% min. of rated	voltage				
Max. voltage		170% of rated voltage (at 23°C)					
Power consumpti	on	Approx. 0.36 W					

Note: 1. The rated current and coil resistance are measured at a coil temperature of 23°C with a tolerance of +15%/\_20% (AC rated current) or ±10% (DC coil resistance).

2. Operating characteristics are measured at a coil temperature of 23°C.

3. Depending on the type of Relay, some Relays do not have coil specifications. Contact your OMRON representative for more details.

#### **Double-winding Latching Relays**

Rated voltage			5 VDC	6 VDC	12 VDC	24 VDC	
Set coil	Rated current (Se	e note 1.)	167 mA	138 mA	70.6 mA	34.6 mA	
	Coil resistance (S	ee note 1.)	30 Ω	43.5 Ω	170 Ω	694 Ω	
	Coil inductance	Armature OFF	0.073	0.104	0.42	1.74	
	(H) (ref. value)	Armature ON	0.146	0.208	0.83	3.43	
Reset coil	Rated current	Rated current		100 mA	50 mA	25 mA	
	Coil resistance	Coil resistance		60 Ω	240 Ω	960 Ω	
	Coil inductance	Armature OFF	0.003	0.005	0.018	0.079	
	(H) (ref. value)	Armature ON	0.006	0.009	0.036	0.148	
Must set volt	age		70% max. of rated voltage				
Must reset voltage			70% max. of rated voltage				
Max. voltage			140% of rated voltage (at 23°C)				
Power consu	Imption		Set coil: Approx. 8	50 mW; Reset c	oil: Approx. 600 mW	1	

Note: 1. The rated current and coil resistance are measured at a coil temperature of 23°C with a tolerance of ±10%.
2. Operating characteristics are measured at a coil temperature of 23°C.

#### Contact Ratings

#### PCB/Flux Protection, Quick-connect Terminal Relays

Item	Gene	ral-purpose, quicl	k-connect termin	nal	High-c	apacity
Number of poles	1 pole		2 poles		1 pole	
Load	Resistive load $(\cos\phi = 1)$	Inductive load ( $\cos\phi = 0.4$ ; L/R = 7 ms)	Resistive load $(\cos \phi = 1)$	Inductive load ( $\cos\phi = 0.4$ ; L/R = 7 ms)	Resistive load $(\cos\phi = 1)$	Inductive load ( $\cos\phi = 0.4$ ; L/R = 7 ms)
Rated load	10 A at 250 VAC; 10 A at 30 VDC	7.5 A at 250 VAC; 5 A at 30 VDC	5 A at 250 VAC; 5 A at 30 VDC	2 A at 250 VAC; 3 A at 30 VDC	16 A at 250 VAC; 16 A at 30 VDC	8 A at 250 VAC; 8 A at 30 VDC
Rated carry current	10 A		5 A		16 A	
Max. switching voltage	380 VAC, 125 VDC		380 VAC, 125 VDC		380 VAC, 125 VDC	
Max. switching current	10 A		5 A		16 A	
Max. switching power	2,500 VA, 300 W	1,875 VA, 150 W	1,250 VA, 150 W	500 VA, 90 W	4,000 VA, 480 W	2,000 VA, 240 W
Failure rate (reference value)	100 mA at 5 VDC		10 mA at 5 VDC		100 mA at 5 VDC	

Note: P level:  $\lambda_{60} = 0.1 \times 10^{-6}$ /operation

#### **PCB/Flux Protection Relays**

Item	Bifurcated contacts		High-sensitivity			
Number of poles	1 pole		1 pole		2 poles	
Load	Resistive load $(\cos \phi = 1)$	Inductive load ( $\cos\phi = 0.4$ ; L/R = 7 ms)	Resistive load $(\cos\phi = 1)$	Inductive load ( $\cos\phi = 0.4$ ; L/R = 7 ms)	Resistive load $(\cos \phi = 1)$	Inductive load ( $\cos\phi = 0.4$ ; L/R = 7 ms)
Rated load	5 A at 250 VAC; 5 A at 30 VDC	2 A at 250 VAC; 3 A at 30 VDC	5 A at 250 VAC; 5 A at 30 VDC	2 A at 250 VAC; 3 A at 30 VDC	3 A at 250 VAC; 3 A at 30 VDC	1 A at 250 VAC; 1.5 A at 30 VDC
Rated carry current	5 A		5 A		3 A	
Max. switching voltage	380 VAC, 125 VDC		380 VAC, 125 VDC		380 VAC, 125 VI	00
Max. switching current	5 A		5 A		3 A	
Max. switching power	1,250 VA, 150 W	500 VA, 90 W	1,250 VA, 150 W	500 VA, 90 W	750 VA, 90 W	250 VA, 45 W
Failure rate (reference value)	1 mA at 5 VDC		100 mA at 5 VD0	0	10 mA at 5 VDC	

Note: P level:  $\lambda_{60} = 0.1 \times 10^{-6}$ /operation

#### **PCB/Fully sealed Relays**

Item		General-purpose (single contact)			Bifurcate	ed contact
Number of poles	1 pole		2 poles		1 pole	
Load	Resistive load $(\cos \phi = 1)$	Inductive load ( $\cos\phi = 0.4$ ; L/R = 7 ms)	Resistive load $(\cos \phi = 1)$	Inductive load ( $\cos\phi = 0.4$ ; L/R = 7 ms)	Resistive load $(\cos \phi = 1)$	Inductive load ( $\cos\phi = 0.4$ ; L/R = 7 ms)
Rated load	8 A at 250 VAC; 8 A at 30 VDC	6 A at 250 VAC; 4 A at 30 VDC	4 A at 250 VAC; 4 A at 30 VDC	1.5 A at 250 VAC; 2.5 A at 30 VDC	5 A at 250 VAC; 5 A at 30 VDC	2 A at 250 VAC; 3 A at 30 VDC
Rated carry current	8 A		4 A		5 A	
Max. switching voltage	380 VAC, 125 VI	DC	380 VAC, 125 VI	C	380 VAC, 125 VI	00
Max. switching current	8 A		4 A		5 A	
Max. switching power	2,000 VA, 240 W	1,500 VA, 120 W	1,000 VA, 120 W	375 VA, 75 W	1,250 VA, 150 W	500 VA, 90 W
Failure rate (reference value)	100 mA at 5 VDC	)	10 mA at 5 VDC		1 mA at 5 VDC	

Note: P level:  $\lambda_{60} = 0.1 \times 10^{-6}$ /operation

#### Latching Relays

Number of poles	1 pole 2		2 poles	
Load	Resistive load $(\cos \phi = 1)$	Inductive load ( $\cos\phi = 0.4$ ; L/R = 7 ms)	Resistive load $(\cos\phi = 1)$	Inductive load ( $\cos\phi = 0.4$ ; L/R = 7 ms)
Rated load	5 A at 250 VAC; 5 A at 30 VDC	3.5 A at 250 VAC; 2.5 A at 30 VDC	3 A at 250 VAC; 3 A at 30 VDC	1.5 A at 250 VAC; 2 A at 30 VDC
Rated carry current	5 A		3 A	
Max. switching voltage	380 VAC, 125 VDC		380 VAC, 125 VDC	
Max. switching current	5 A		3 A	
Max. switching power	1,250 VA, 150 W	875 VA, 75 W	750 VA, 90 W	375 VA, 60 W
Failure rate (reference value)	100 mA at 5 VDC		10 mA at 5 VDC	

Note: P level:  $\lambda_{60} = 0.1 \times 10^{-6}$ /operation

#### Characteristics

#### Standard Relays

Item	1 pole	2 poles		
Contact resistance	30 m $\Omega$ max. (high-capacity type: 100 m $\Omega$ max.) 50 m $\Omega$ max.			
Operate (set) time	15 ms max.			
Release (reset) time	AC: 10 ms max.; DC: 5 ms max.	AC: 10 ms max.; DC: 5 ms max.		
Max. operating frequency	Mechanical: 18,000 operations/hr Electrical: 1,800 operations/hr (under rated load	d)		
Insulation resistance	1,000 MΩ min. (at 500 VDC)			
Dielectric strength	5,000 VAC, 50/60 Hz for 1 min between coil and contacts 1,000 VAC, 50/60 Hz for 1 min between contacts of same polarity	5,000 VAC, 50/60 Hz for 1 min between coil and contacts 3,000 VAC, 50/60 Hz for 1 min between contacts of different polarity 1,000 VAC, 50/60 Hz for 1 min between contacts of same polarity		
Vibration resistance	Destruction: 10 to 55 to 10 Hz, 0.75-mm single amplitude (1.5-mm double amplitude) Malfunction: 10 to 55 to 10 Hz, 0.75-mm single amplitude (1.5-mm double amplitude)			
Shock resistance	Destruction: 1,000 m/s <sup>2</sup> Malfunction: 200 m/s <sup>2</sup> when energized; 100m/s <sup>2</sup> when no energized			
Endurance	Mechanical: AC coil: 10,000,000 operations min.; DC coil: 20,000,000 operations min. (at 18,000 operations/hr) Electrical: 100,000 operations min. (at 1,800 operations/hr under rated load)			
Ambient temperature	Operating: –40°C to 70°C (with no icing)			
Ambient humidity	Operating: 5% to 85%			
Weight	Approx. 17 g			

Note: Values in the above table are the initial values.

#### **Double-winding Latching Relays**

Item	1 pole	2 poles	
Contact resistance	$30 \text{ m}\Omega$ max.	50 m $\Omega$ max.	
Set time	20 ms max.		
Reset time	20 ms max.		
Min. set/reset signal width	30 ms max.		
Max. operating frequency	Mechanical: 18,000 operations/hr Electrical: 1,800 operations/hr (under rated load)		
Insulation resistance	1,000 MΩ min. (at 500 VDC)		
Dielectric strength	5,000 VAC, 50/60 Hz for 1 min between coil and contacts 1,000 VAC, 50/60 Hz for 1 min between contacts of same pole; 1,000 VAC, 50/60 Hz for 1 min between set and reset coil	5,000 VAC, 50/60 Hz for 1 min between coil and contacts 3,000 VAC, 50/60 Hz for 1 min between contacts of different poles 1,000 VAC, 50/60 Hz for 1 min between contacts of same pole 1,000 VAC, 50/60 Hz for 1 min between set and reset coil	
Vibration resistance	Destruction: 10 to 55 to 10 Hz, 0.75-mm single amplitude (1.5-mm double amplitude) Malfunction: 10 to 55 to 10 Hz, 0.75-mm single amplitude (1.5-mm double amplitude)		
Shock resistance	Destruction: 1,000 m/s <sup>2</sup> (approx. 100G) Malfunction: Set: 500 m/s <sup>2</sup> (approx. 50G); 200m/s <sup>2</sup> (approx. 20G) Reset: 100 m/s <sup>2</sup> (approx. 10G)		
Endurance	Mechanical: 10,000,000 operations min (at 18,000 operations/hr) Electrical: 100,000 operations min. (at 1,800 operations/hr under rated load)		
Ambient temperature	Operating: -40°C to 70°C (with no icing)		
Ambient humidity	Operating: 5% to 85%		
Weight	Approx. 17 g (Quick-connect type: approx. 20 g)		

Note: Values in the above table are the initial values.

#### Approved Standards

#### UL 508 (File No. E41643)

Model	Contact form	Coil ratings	Contact ratings
G2R-1 G2R-14 G2R-1-H G2R-1-T	SPDT	3 to 110 VDC 3 to 240 VAC	10 A, 30 VDC (resistive) 10 A, 250 VAC (general use) TV-3 (NO contact only)
G2R-1A G2R-1A4 G2R-1A-H G2R-1A-T	SPST-NO		
G2R-1-E	SPDT		16 A, 30 VDC (resistive, NO contact only)
G2R-1A-E	SPST-NO		16 A, 250 VAC (general use, NO contact only) TV-3 (NO contact only); 1/3 hp, 120 VAC
G2R-2 G2R-24 G2R-2-H	DPDT		5 A, 30 VDC (resistive) 5 A, 250 VAC (general use) TV-3 (NO contact only)
G2R-2A G2R-2A4 G2R-2A-H	DPST-NO		
G2R-1A-ASI	SPST-NO		10 A, 30 VDC (resistive) 10 A, 250 VAC (general use) TV-5/TV-8 (NO contact only)

#### CSA 22.2 No.0, No.14 (File No. LR31928)

Model	Contact form	Coil ratings	Contact ratings
G2R-1 G2R-14 G2R-1-H G2R-1-T	SPDT	3 to 110 VDC 3 to 240 VAC	10 A, 30 VDC (resistive) 10 A, 250 VAC (general use) T-3 (NO contact only)
G2R-1A G2R-1A4 G2R-1A-H G2R-1A-T	SPST-NO		
G2R-1-E	SPDT	]	16 A, 30 VDC (resistive, N.O only)
G2R-1A-E	SPST-NO		TV-3 (NO contact only)
G2R-2 G2R-24 G2R-2-H	DPDT		5 A, 30 VDC (resistive) 5 A, 250 VAC (general use) TV-3 (NO contact only)
G2R-2A G2R-2A4 G2R-2A-H	DPST-NO		
G2R-1A-ASI	SPST-NO		10 A, 30 VDC (resistive) 10 A, 250 VAC (general use) TV-8 (NO contact only); 1/4 hp, 125 VAC

#### SEV

Contact form	Coil ratings	Contact ratings
1 pole	3 to 110 VDC 3 to 240 VAC	16 A, 250 VAC1 (AgSnIn contact) 16 A, 30 VDC1 (AgSnIn contact) 10 A, 250 VAC1 5 A, 250 VAC3 10 A, 30 VDC1
2 poles	3 to 110 VDC 3 to 240 VAC	5 A, 250 VAC1 2 A, 380 VAC1 5 A, 30 VDC1

#### SEMKO

Contact form	Coil ratings	Contact ratings
1 pole	3 to 110 VDC 6 to 240 VAC	10/80 A, 250 VAC 3/100 A, 250 VAC 16/128 A, 250 VAC (AgSnIn contact)
2 poles		5/40 A, 250 VAC

G2R

Contact form	Coil ratings	Contact ratings
1 pole	3 to 110 VDC, 6 VAC to 240 VAC (for Standard coil) 3 to 48 VDC (for K, U coil)	10 A, 250 VAC ( $\cos\phi = 1.0$ ) 10 A, 30 VDC (0 ms) 16 A, 250 VAC ( $\cos\phi = 1.0$ ) (AgSnIn contact)
2 poles	3 to 70 VDC (tor H coll)	8 A, 250 VAC $(\cos\phi = 0.4)$ 5 A, 250 VAC $(\cos\phi = 1.0)$ 5 A, 30 VDC $(0 \text{ ms})$ 2.5 A, 250 VAC $(\cos\phi = 0.4)$

#### VDE (EN61810-1), IMQ

Contact form	Coil ratings	Contact ratings
1 pole	5, 6, 9, 12, 18, 24, 48, 60, 100, 110 VDC 12, 18, 24, 48, 50, 100/(110), 110, 120, 200/(220), 220, 230, 240 VAC	10 A, 250 VAC (cosφ = 1.0) 10 A, 30 VDC (0 ms) 16 A, 250 VAC (cosφ = 1.0)
2 poles	5, 6, 9, 12, 18, 24, 48, 60, 100, 110 VDC 12, 18, 24, 48, 50, 100/(110), 110, 120, 200/(220), 220, 230, 240 VAC	5 A, 250 VAC (cosφ =1.0) 5 A, 30 VDC (0 ms)

-

## **Engineering Data**









OMRON -



Ambient Temperature vs Maximum Coil Voltage



Note: The maximum coil voltage refers to the maximum value in a varying range of operating power voltage, not a continuous voltage.

OMRON

## Dimensions

**SPST-NO Relays** 

G2R-1A, G2R-1AZ, G2R-1A-H

SPDT/High-capacity Relays

G2R-1-E

Note: 1. All units are in millimeters unless otherwise indicated.





\*\*0.3 (-H Type)

\*Average value \*\*0.3 (-H Type)

0.3

\*Average value

13 max

(127)







(No coil polarity)

Mounting Holes (Bottom View)



29 max (28.8)\*

0.5

0.16

0.3





(No coil polarity)



(No coil polarity)



25.5 max. (25.3)\*

(0.3)

4








G2R



### Precautions

#### Mounting

When mounting a number of relays on a PCB, be sure to provide a minimum mounting space of 5 mm between the two juxtaposed relays as shown below.



The above minimum mounting space is necessary due to mutual thermal interference generated by the relays. This restriction may be ignored, however, depending on the operating conditions of the relays. Consult OMRON for details.

There is no restriction on the mounting direction of each relay on the PCB.

When using this circuit, confirm the set and reset states and then take into account the circuit constant.

ALL DIMENSIONS SHOWN ARE IN MILLIMETERS. To convert millimeters into inches, multiply by 0.03937. To convert grams into ounces, multiply by 0.03527.

Cat. No. K013-E1-12

# OMRON PCB Relay

G2RG

### Power Relay with 1.5-mm Contact Gap

- Clearance between contact terminals of the same polarity: 1.5 mm min.
- Meets the requirements of European UPS standards.

Note: UPS: Uninterruptible power systems.

- Conforms to EN61810-1, UL508, CSA22.2.
- Tracking resistance: CTI > 250 V.

RoHS Compliant Re

Refer to pages 16 to 17 for details.



## Model Number Structure

### Model Number Legend



- 1. Number of Poles 2: 2 poles
- 2. Contact Form A: N.O. contact
- 3. Protective Structure 4: Plastic sealing

# **Ordering Information**

Contact form	Rated coil voltage	Model number
DPST-NO	12 VDC 24 VDC	G2RG-2A4

# Specifications

### Coil Ratings

Rated voltage	Rated current	Coil resistance	Must-operate voltage	Must-release voltage	Maximum allowable voltage	Power consumption
12 VDC	66.6 mA	180 Ω	80% max.	10% min.	140% (at 23°C)	Approx. 800 mW
24 VDC	33.3 mA	720 Ω				

Note 1. The rated current and coil resistance are for a coil temperature of  $23^{\circ}$ C and have a tolerance of  $\pm 10\%$ .

2. The operating characteristics given in the above table are for a coil temperature of 23°C.

3. The maximum allowable voltage is the maximum possible value of the voltage that can be applied to the relay coil.

### Contact Ratings

Load	Resistive load
Contact material	Ag alloy (Cd free)
Rated load	250 VAC, 8 A
Rated carry current	8 A
Maximum switching voltage	380 VAC, 125 VDC
Maximum switching current	8 A
Failure rate (reference value)	5 VDC, 10 mA

**Note:** P level:  $\lambda 60 = 0.1 \times 10^{-6}$  operations

### Characteristics

Contact resistance (Se	e note 1.)	100 mΩ max.	
Operate time		15 ms max.	
Release time		5 ms max.	
Max. switching Mechanical		18,000 operations/hr	
frequency	Electrical	1,800 operations/hr (under rated load)	
Insulation resistance (	See note 2.)	1,000 MΩ min. (at 500 VDC)	
Dielectric strength		5,000 VAC, 50/60 Hz for 1 min between coil and contacts 3,000 VAC, 50/60 Hz for 1 min between contacts of different polarity 1,000 VAC, 50/60 Hz for 1 min between contacts of the same polarity	
Impulse withstand volt	tage	10 kV (1.2 × 50 μs)	
Vibration resistance	Destruction	10 to 55 to 10 Hz, 0.75-mm single amplitude (1.5-mm double amplitude)	
	Malfunction	10 to 55 to 10 Hz, 0.75-mm single amplitude (1.5-mm double amplitude)	
Shock resistance	Destruction	1,000 m/s <sup>2</sup>	
	Malfunction	200 m/s <sup>2</sup> when energized	
Endurance	Mechanical	1,000,000 operations min. (at 18,000 operations/hr)	
	Electrical	10,000 operations min. (at 1,800 operations/hr under rated load)	
Ambient operating terr	nperature	-40 to 70 °C (with no icing or condensation)	
Ambient operating hur	nidity	5% to 85%	
Weight		Approx. 17.2 g	

Note 1. The above values are initial values (at an ambient temperature of 23°C.)

2. Measurement conditions: 5 VDC, 1 A, voltage-drop method.

3. Measurement conditions: Measured with a 500-VDC megohmmeter at the same places as the dielectric strength.

### Approved Standards

The approved rated values for international standards are different to the individually specified characteristic values. Be sure to confirm that required standards are satisfied before actual use.

#### UL508 (File No. E41643)

Model	Contact form	Coil rating	Contact rating
G2RG-2A4	DPST-NO	12 to 24 VDC	8 A, 250 VAC (general use)

#### CSA C22.2 No. 14 (File No. LR31928)

Model	Contact form	Coil rating	Contact rating
G2RG-2A4	DPST-NO	12 to 24 VDC	8 A, 250 VAC (general use)

#### VDE (EN61810-1)

Model	Contact form	Coil rating	Contact rating
G2RG-2A4	DPST-NO	12, 24 VDC	8 A, 250 VAC (cosφ = 1)

# **Engineering Data**

### **Maximum Switching Capacity**



# Ambient Temperature vs Maximum Allowable Voltage



Note: The maximum allowable voltage is the maximum possible value of the voltage that can be applied to the relay coil.

## Dimensions

#### G2RG-2A4





\*Figures in parentheses indicate average values.



### Precautions

#### Correct Use

#### Differences with the G2R

The G2RG-2A4 has the same terminal arrangement as the G2R-2A4 but the switching capacity and electrical endurance are different. Confirm that correct operation is possible in the actual operating conditions before using in applications.

ALL DIMENSIONS SHOWN ARE IN MILLIMETERS. To convert millimeters into inches, multiply by 0.03937. To convert grams into ounces, multiply by 0.03527.

Cat. No. J142-E1-02

# OMRON PCB Relay

# G2RL

# Next-generation PCB Relay Available in 24 Models

- Low profile: 15.7 mm max. in height
- Conforms to VDE (EN61810-1), UL508 and CSA22.2.
- Meets EN60335-1 requirements for household products.
- Clearance and creepage distance: 10 mm/10 mm.
- Tracking resistance: CTI>250 (Both standard and class F type)
- Coil Insulation system: Class F (UL1446)
- High sensitivity: 400 mW

RoHS Compliant Refer to pages 16 to 17 for details.



# **Ordering Information**

Classification		Enclosure	Contact form			
		ratings	SPST-NO	SPDT	DPST-NO	DPDT
Standard	General-purpose	Flux protection	G2RL-1A	G2RL-1	G2RL-2A	G2RL-2
		Fully sealed	G2RL-1A4	G2RL-14	G2RL-2A4	G2RL-24
	High-capacity	Flux protection	G2RL-1A-E	G2RL-1-E		
		Fully sealed	G2RL-1A4-E	G2RL-14-E		

Note: When ordering, add the rated coil voltage to the model number. Example: G2RL-1A 12 VDC

Rated coil voltage

### Model Number Legend

**G2RL-** $\square$  $\square$  $\square$ - $\square$ -

- 1. Number of Poles
  - 1: 1 pole
  - 2: 2 poles
- 2. Contact Form None: 
  PDT
  - A: DPST-NO
- 3. Enclosure Ratings
- None: Flux protection
  - 4: Fully sealed

#### 4. Classification

None: General purpose E: High capacity (1 pole

- E: High capacity (1 pole) 5. Approved Standards
  - None: UL, CSA, VDE, UL Class B Insulation

# Specifications

### Coil Ratings

Rated voltage	5 VDC	12 VDC	24 VDC	48 VDC	
Rated current	80.0 mA	33.3 mA	16.7 mA	8.96 mA	
Coil resistance	62.5 Ω	360 Ω	1,440 Ω	5,358 Ω	
Must operate voltage	70% max. of the rated voltage				
Must release voltage	10% min. of the rated voltage				
Max. voltage	180% of rated voltage (at 23°C)				
Power consumption	Approx. 400 mW Approx. 430 mW				

Note: The rated current and coil resistance are measured at a coil temperature of 23°C with a tolerance of ±10%.

#### Contact Ratings

Number of poles	1 pole	2 poles
Contact material	AgSnO <sub>2</sub>	AgNi
Load	Resistive load (cos	Resistive load (cos
Rated load	12 A (16 A) at 250 VAC 12 A (16 A) at 24 VDC (See note 2.)	8 A at 250 VAC 8 A at 30 VDC (See note 2.)
Rated carry current	12 A (16 A) (See note 2.)	8 A (70°C)/5 A (85°C) (See note 2.)
Max. switching voltage	440 VAC, 300 VDC	
Max. switching current	12 A (16 A)	8 A
Max. switching power	3,000 VA (4,000 VA)	2,000 VA

**Note: 1.** Values in parentheses are those for the high-capacity model.

2. Contact your OMRON representative for the ratings on fully sealed models.

#### Characteristics

Item	1 pole	2 poles				
Contact resistance	100 mΩ max.	100 mΩ max.				
Operate (set) time	15 ms max. (Approx. 7 ms typical)					
Release (reset) time	5 ms max. (Approx. 2 ms typical)					
Max. operating frequency	Mechanical:18,000 operation/hr Electrical:1,800 operation/hr at rated load					
Insulation resistance	1,000 MΩ min. (at 500 VDC)					
Dielectric strength	5,000 VAC, 1 min between coil and contacts 1,000 VAC, 1 min between contacts of same polar- ity	5,000 VAC, 1 min between coil and contacts 2,500 VAC, 1 min between contacts of different polarity 1,000 VAC, 1 min between contacts of same polar- ity				
Impulse withstand voltage	10 kV (1.2×50 $\mu s)$ between coil and contact					
Vibration resistance	Destruction: 10 to 55 to 10 Hz, 0.75 mm single an Malfunction: 10 to 55 to 10 Hz, 0.75 mm single an	nplitude (1.5 mm double amplitude) nplitude (1.5 mm double amplitude)				
Shock resistance	Destruction: 1,000 m/s <sup>2</sup> Malfunction: Energized: 100 m/s <sup>2</sup> Not energized: 100 m/s <sup>2</sup>					
Endurance (Mechanical)	20,000,000 operations (at 18,000 operations/hr)					
Ambient temperature	Operating: -40°C to 85°C (with no icing) Storage: -40°C to 85°C (with no icing)					
Ambient humidity	5% to 85%					
Weight	Approx. 12 g					

Note: Values in the above table are the initial values.

#### ■ Approved Standards UL508 (File No. E41643)

Model	Contact form	Coil ratings	Contact ratings
G2RL-1A	SPST-NO	3 to 48 VDC	12 A at 250 VAC (General use)
G2RL-1	SPDT		12 A at 24 VDC (Resistive)
G2RL-1A-E	SPST-NO (High capacity)		16 A at 250 VAC (General use)
G2RL-1-E	SPDT (High capacity)		16 A at 24 VDC (Resistive)
G2RL-2A	DPST-NO		8 A at 277 VAC (General use)
G2RL-2	DPDT		8 A at 30 VDC (Resistive)

#### CSA C22.2 (No. 14) (File No. LR31928)

Model	Contact form	Coil ratings	Contact ratings
G2RL-1A	SPST-NO	3 to 48 VDC	12 A at 250 VAC (General use)
G2RL-1	SPDT		12 A at 24 VDC (Resistive)
G2RL-1A-E	SPST-NO (High capacity)		16 A at 250 VAC (General use)
G2RL-1-E	SPDT (High capacity)		16 A at 24 VDC (Resistive)
G2RL-2A	DPST-NO		8 A at 277 VAC (General use)
G2RL-2	DPDT		8 A at 30 VDC (Resistive)

#### VDE (EN61810-1) (Licence No. 119650)

Model	Contact form	Coil ratings	Contact ratings
G2RL	1 pole 5, 12, 18, 22, 24, 48 VDC	12 A at 250 VAC (cos∳=1) 12 A at 24 VDC (L/R=0 ms) AC15:3 A at 240 VAC DC13: 2.5 A at 24 VDC, 50 ms	
	1 pole (High capacity)		16 A at 250 VAC (cos∳=1) 16 A at 24 VDC (L/R=0 ms) AC15:3 A at 240 VAC (NO) 1.5 A at 240 VAC (NC) DC13: 2.5 A at 24 VDC (NO), 50 ms
	2 poles		8 A at 250 VAC (cosφ=1) 8 A at 24 VDC (L/R=0 ms) AC15:1.5 A at 240 VAC DC13: 2 A at 30 VDC, 50 ms

## **Engineering Data**



Note: Contact your OMRON representative for the data on fully sealed models.

### **Electrical Endurance Data**

G2RL-1-E	16 A at 250 VAC (cosφ=1) 16 A at 24 VDC 8 A at 250 VAC (cosφ=0.4) 8 A at 30 VDC (L/R=7 ms)	30,000 operations min. 30,000 operations min. 200,000 operation min. (Normally open side operation) 10,000 operation min. (Normally open side operation)
G2RL-1	12 A at 250 VAC (cosφ=1) 12 A at 24 VDC 5 A at 250 VAC (cosφ=0.4) 5 A at 30 VDC (L/R=7 ms)	50,000 operations min. 30,000 operations min. 150,000 operation min. (Normally open side operation) 20,000 operation min. (Normally open side operation)
G2RL-2	8 A at 250 VAC (cosφ=1) 8 A at 30 VDC	30,000 operations min. 30,000 operations min.
G2RL-1A-E	Pilot duty (A300), 250 VAC Pilot duty (A300), 125 VAC	250,000 operations min. 150,000 operations min.

Note: The results shown reflect values measured using very severe test conditions i.e., Duty: 1 s ON/1 s OFF.

Electrical endurance will vary depending on the test conditions. Contact your OMRON representative if you require more detailed information for the electrical endurance under your test conditions.

## Dimensions

Note: All units are in millimeters unless otherwise indicated.



OMRON .



#### ALL DIMENSIONS SHOWN ARE IN MILLIMETERS. To convert millimeters into inches, multiply by 0.03937. To convert grams into ounces, multiply by 0.03527.

Cat. No. J117-E1-03

# OMRON PCB Relay

G5RL(AC)

# A Single-pole, 16-A Power Relay with AC Coil

- 29.0 × 12.7 × 15.7 mm (L × W × H) Low profile: 15.7 mm in height
- Clearance and creepage distance Between coil and contacts: 8 mm/8 mm Between contacts of the same polarity: 3 mm/4 mm

RoHS Compliant Refer to pages 16 to 17 for details.





# Ordering Information

Classification		Enclosure ratings	Contact form	
			SPST-NO	SPDT
Class F	High capacity	Flux protection		G5RL-1-E

Note: When ordering, add the rated coil voltage to the model number.

Examples: G5RL-1-E 100 VAC

Rated coil voltage

### Model Number Legend:

G5RL-				-		VAC
	1	2	3	4	5	

1. Number of Poles

```
1: 1 pole
```

- 2. Contact Form/Contact Construction None: SPDT
- 3. Enclosure Rating None: Flux protection

- 4. Classification
  - E: High-capacity
- 5. Rated Coil Voltage 24, 100, 115/120, 200, 230/240 VAC

# Specifications

### Coil Ratings

Rated voltage	24 VAC	100 VAC	115 VAC	/120 VAC	200 VAC	230 VAC	/240 VAC
Rated current at 50 Hz (mA)	31.30	7.50	5.85	6.25	3.75	3.00	3.13
Rated current at 60 Hz (mA)	28.30	6.88	5.35	5.70	3.45	2.76	2.88
Coil resistance ( $\Omega$ )	443	8,220	11,600		33,000	47,600	
Must operate voltage	75% of rated voltage (max.)						
Must release voltage	15% of rated voltage (min.)						
Max. voltage	90% to 110% of rated voltage						
Power consumption	Approx. 0.75 VA						

Note: 1. The above items are measured at a coil temperature of 23°C.

**2.** The tolerance of the rated current is +15%/-20%.

**3.** Power consumption drop was measured at 50 Hz.

4. Coil resistances are provided as reference values.

### Contact Ratings

Contact material	Ag alloy (Cd free)
Load	Resistive load (cos $\phi$ =1)
Rated load	16 A at 250 VAC (NO), 16 A at 24 VDC (NO), 5 A at 250 VAC (NC), 5 A at 24 VDC (NC)
Rated carry current	16 A (NO), 5 A (NC)
Max. switching voltage	250 VAC, 24 VDC
Max. switching current	16 A (NO), 5 A (NC)
Max. switching power	4,000 VA AC (NO), 1,250 VA AC (NC) 384 W DC (NO), 120 W DC (NC)
Failure rate (reference value)	40 mA at 24 VDC

Note: P level:  $\lambda_{60} = 0.1 \times 10^{-6}$  operations

### Characteristics

Contact resistance	100 mΩ max.		
Operate time	20 ms max.		
Release time	20 ms max.		
Max. switching frequency	Mechanical: 18,000 operations/hr		
	Electrical: 1,800 operations/hr (under rated load)		
Insulation resistance	1,000 MΩ min. (at 500 VDC)		
Dielectric strength	1,000 VAC, 50/60 Hz for 1 min. between contacts of same polarity		
	6,000 VAC, 50/60 Hz for 1 min. between coil and contacts		
Impulse withstand voltage	10,000 V between coil and contacts, 1.2 $\times$ 50 $\mu s$		
Vibration resistance	Destruction: 10 to 55 to 10 Hz, 1.5-mm double amplitude		
	Malfunction: 10 to 55 to 10 Hz, 1.5-mm double amplitude		
Shock resistance	Destruction: 1,000 m/s <sup>2</sup> (approx. 100 G)		
	Malfunction: 100 m/s <sup>2</sup> (approx. 10 G)		
Endurance	Mechanical: 10,000,000 operations min. (at 18,000 operations/hr)		
	Electrical: 50,000 operations min. (Resistive load, 16 A, 250 VAC, NO contact, at 1 sec. ON/4 sec. OFF) (Resistive load,16 A, 24 VDC, NO contact, at 1 sec. ON/4 sec. OFF) (Resistive load, 5 A, 250 VAC, NC contact, at 1 sec. ON/4 sec. OFF) (Resistive load, 5 A, 24 VDC, NC contact, at 1 sec. ON/4 sec. OFF) 100,000 operations min. (Resistive load, 12 A, 24 VDC, NO contact, at 1 sec. ON/4 sec. OFF)		
Ambient temperature	Operating: -40°C to 70°C (with no icing)		
Ambient humidity	Operating: 5% to 85%		
Weight	Approx.: 10 g		

### Approved Standards

UL 508 (File No. E41643 Vol. 4 Sec.38) and CSA C22.2 No. 1, C22.2 No. 14 (Certificate No.: 1419093)

Model	Coil Rating	Contact rating
G5RL-1-E	24 to 240 VAC	16 A, 277 VAC General, 50,000 c - NO 16 A, 250 VAC General, 50,000 c - NO TV-5, 25,000 c - NO A 300 Pilot Duty, 720 VA, 240 VAC, 30,000 c- NO 1/2 Hp, 120 VAC, 6,000 c - NO 60 LRA/10 FLA, 250 VAC, 6,000 c - NO 5 A, 250 VAC General, 50,000 c - NC 5 A, 24 VDC Resistive, 50,000 c - NC

#### VDE DIN EN 61810-1 Edition 2 and EN60255-25 (Reg. No. A662)

Model	Coil Rating	Contact rating
G5RL-1-E	24, 100, 115/120, 200, 230/240 VAC (50 Hz)	16 A, 250 VAC 15,000 c

### Dimensions

Note: All units are in millimeters unless otherwise indicated.





ALL DIMENSIONS SHOWN ARE IN MILLIMETERS. To convert millimeters into inches, multiply by 0.03937. To convert grams into ounces, multiply by 0.03527.

Cat. No. K129-E1-02

# <u>omron</u> **PCB Relay**

- Creepage distance of 8 mm min. meets VDE C250.
- Dielectric strength of 4,000 VAC min.
- SPST-NO types conform to TV-8 rating.
- DPST-NO types conform to TV-5 rating.
- International 2.54-mm terminal pitch.

RoHS Compliant Refer to pages 16 to 17 for details.





# **Ordering Information**

Contacts		SPST-NO	DPST-NO
Mounting style	Terminals		
General purpose	PCB (straight)	G4W-1112P-US-TV8	G4W-2212P-US-TV5
Note: When ordering, add the range Example: G4W-1112P-U	ated coil voltage to the model num S-TV8 12 VDC Rated coil voltage	nber. ge	
Model Number Legend			
G4W - 🗌 🗌 🗌 🗌 - 🗌 -	VDC		
$\frac{1}{1}$ $\frac{2}{3}$ $\frac{3}{4}$ $\frac{3}{5}$	<u>6</u> 7 8		
1. Contact Form 11: SPST-NO 22: DPST-NO 2. Contact Type	4. Terminals P: Straight PCB 5. Approved Standards	6. TV Ratings TV5: TV-5 TV8: TV-8 7. Special Function	
1: Single button 3. Enclosure Ratings	US. UL, USA certilled	None: General-pur Z: Full-wave re	pose ectifier

8. Rated Coil Voltage 12, 24, 100 VDC

- 3. Enclosure Ratings 2: Unsealed

# G4W

# Specifications

### Coil Ratings

#### Single-side Stable Type

Rated voltage		12 VDC	24 VDC	100 VDC
Rated current		66.7 mA	33.3 mA	8 mA
Coil resistance		180 Ω	720 Ω	12,500 Ω
Coil inductance	Armature OFF	0.93	3.7	61.8
(H) (ref. value)	Armature ON	1.65	6.4	106
Must operate volta	ige	80% max. of rated voltage		
Must release volta	ge	10% min. of rated voltage		
Max. voltage		130% of rated voltage (at 23°C)		
Power consumption	on	Approx. 800 mW		

Note: 1. The rated current and coil resistance are measured at a coil temperature of 23°C with a tolerance of ±15%.
 2. Operating characteristics are measured at a coil temperature of 23°C.

### Contact Ratings

Item	SPS	ST-NO	DPS	ST-NO
Load	Resistive load $(\cos\phi = 1)$	Inductive load $(\cos\phi = 0.4; L/R = 7 ms)$	Resistive load $(\cos\phi = 1)$	Inductive load $(\cos\phi = 0.4; L/R = 7 ms)$
Rated load	15 A at 250 VAC; 15 A at 24 VDC	10 A at 250 VAC; 7.5 A at 24 VDC	10 A at 250 VAC; 10 A at 24 VDC	7.5 A at 250 VAC; 5 A at 24 VDC
Contact material	Ag Alloy	Ag Alloy		
Rated carry current	15 A		10 A	
Max. switching voltage	250 VAC, 125 VDC			
Max. switching current	15 A 10 A			
Max. switching power	3,750 VA, 375 W	2,500 VA, 255 W	2.500 VA, 240 W	1,850 VA, 120 W
Failure rate (reference value)	100 mA at 5 VDC			

Note: P level:  $\lambda_{60} = 0.1 \times 10^{-6}$  operations

### Characteristics

Contact resistance	30 mΩ max.
Operate time	20 ms max. (mean value: approx. 13 ms)
Release time	5 ms max. (mean value: approx. 2.5 ms)
Bounce time	Operate: approx. 3 ms
Max. operating frequency	Mechanical: 18,000 operations/hr Electrical: 1,800 operations/hr (under rated load)
Insulation resistance	100 MΩ max. (at 500 VDC)
Dielectric strength	4,000 VAC, 50/60 Hz for 1 min between coil and contacts 2,000 VAC, 50/60 Hz for 1 min between contacts of different polarities (DPST-NO) 1,500 VAC, 50/60 Hz for 1 min between contacts of same polarity
Impulse withstand voltage	10,000 V (1.2 x 50 µs) between coil and contacts
Vibration resistance	Destruction: 10 to 55 to 10 Hz, 0.75-mm single amplitude (1.5-mm double amplitude) Malfunction: 10 to 55 to 10 Hz, 0.75-mm single amplitude (1.5-mm double amplitude)
Shock resistance	Destruction: 1,000 m/s <sup>2</sup> Malfunction: 150 m/s <sup>2</sup>
Endurance	Mechanical: 5,000,000 operations min. (at 18,000 operations/hr) Electrical: 100,000 operations min. (at 1,800 operations/hr)
Ambient temperature	Operating: -25°C to 55°C (with no icing)
Ambient humidity	Operating: 5% to 85% RH
Weight	Approx. 29 g

.

### Approved Standards

### UL508 (File No. E41643)/CSA C22.2 No.14 (File No.LR31928)

Model	Contact form	Coil ratings	Contact ratings
G4W-1112P-US-TV8	SPST-NO	6 to 120 VDC	15 A, 250 VAC (general use) 15 A, 24 VDC TV-8 1/2 hp, 125 VAC 1 hp, 250 VAC 3/4 hp, 240 VAC
G4W-2212P-US-TV5	DPST-NO		15 A, 250 VAC (general use) 10 A, 250 VAC (general use) 15 A, 24 VDC TV-5 1/2 hp, 250 VAC 1/3 hp, 125/250 VAC

#### SEMKO (File No. 204772)

Contact form	Coil ratings	Contact ratings
SPST-NO	6-100 VDC	15/120 A, 250 VAC
DPST	6-120 VDC	10/80 A, 250 VAC

### VDE0435 (File No.1907)

Contact form	Coil ratings	Contact ratings
SPST-NO	6, 12, 24, 48, 100 VDC	15 A, 250 VAC $(\cos\phi = 1.0)$ 10 A, 250 VAC $(\cos\phi = 0.4)$ 15 A, 24 VDC $(0 \text{ ms})$ 7.5 A, 24 VDC $(40 \text{ ms})$
DPST-NO		10 A, 250 VAC $(\cos\phi = 1.0)$ 7.5 A, 250 VAC $(\cos\phi = 0.4)$ 10 A, 24 VDC (0 ms) 5 A, 24 VDC (40 ms)

## **Engineering Data**

#### Maximum Switching Power G4W-1112P-US-TV8



Endurance G4W-1112P-US-TV8



Switching current (A)

#### Ambient Temperature vs. Maximum Coil Voltage



#### G4W-2212P-US-TV5



#### G4W-2212P-US-TV5



Note: The maximum coil voltage refers to the maximum value in a varying range of operating power voltage, not a continuous voltage.

## Dimensions

Note: All units are in millimeters unless otherwise indicated.

#### G4W-D12P-US-TV









Terminal Arrangement/Internal Connections (Bottom View)





ALL DIMENSIONS SHOWN ARE IN MILLIMETERS. To convert millimeters into inches, multiply by 0.03937. To convert grams into ounces, multiply by 0.03527.

Cat. No. J039-E1-09

# OMRON **Special-purpose PCB Relay**

### Miniature Single-pole Relay with 80-A Surge Current and 20-A Switching Current

- Ideal for motor switching.
- Miniature, relay with high switching power and long endurance.
- Creepage distance conforms to UL and CSA standards.
- Highly noise-resistive insulation materials employed.
- Standard model available with flux protection construction.

**RoHS** Compliant Refer to pages 16 to 17 for details.

# **Ordering Information**





Classification	Contact form	Model
#250 tab terminals/PCB coil terminals	SPST-NO	G4A-1A-E
PCB terminals/PCB coil terminals		G4A-1A-PE

Note: When ordering, add the rated coil voltage to the model number. Example: G4A-1A-E 12 VDC

Rated coil voltage

#### **Model Number Legend**



- 1. Number of Poles
- 1: 1 pole
- Contact Form 2.
- SPST-NO A: 3. Terminals

None: #250 tab/PCB coil terminals Straight PCB/PCB coil terminals P:

### **Specifications**

### Coil Ratings

Rated voltage		5 VDC	12 VDC	24 VDC
Rated current		180 mA 75 mA 37.5 mA		37.5 mA
Coil resistance		27.8 Ω	160 Ω	640 Ω
Coil inductance	Armature OFF		0.8 H	3.5 H
(ref. value)	Armature ON		1.1 H	4.8 H
Must operate volta	age	70% of rated voltage max.		
Must release volta	ige	10% of rated voltage min.		
Max. permissible	voltage	160% of rated voltage at (23°C)		
Power consumption	on	Approx. 0.9 W		

Note: 1. The rated current and coil resistance are measured at a coil temperature of 23°C with a tolerance of ±10%.

2. Operating characteristics are measured at a coil temperature of 23°C.

3. Max. permissible voltage refers to the maximum value in a varying range of operating power voltage, not a continuous voltage.

- 4. Special Function
- E: For long endurance
- 5. Rated Coil Voltage
  - 5, 12, 24 VDC

### Contact Ratings

Rated load	20 A at 250 VAC
Rated carry current	20 A
Max. switching voltage	250 VAC
Max. switching current	20 A
Max. switching power	5,000 VA
Failure rate (reference value)	100 mA at 5 VDC

Note: P level:  $\lambda_{60} = 0.1 \times 10^{-6}$ /operation

#### Endurance

#### With Motor Load

Load conditions	Switching frequency	Electrical endurance
250 VAC: Inrush current: 80 A, 0.3 s (cosφ= 0.7) Break current: 20 A (cosφ = 0.9)	ON: 1.5 s OFF:1.5 s	200,000 operations

#### With Overload

Load conditions	Switching frequency	Electrical endurance
250 VAC: Inrush current: 80 A ( $\cos\phi$ = 0.7) Break current: 80 A ( $\cos\phi$ = 0.7)	ON: 1.5 s OFF:99 s	1,500 operations

#### With Inverter Load

Load conditions	Switching frequency	Electrical endurance
100 VAC; Inrush current: 200 A (0–P) Break current: 20 A	ON: 3 s OFF:5 s	30,000 operations

#### Characteristics

Contact resistance	100 mΩ max.
Operate time	20 ms max.
Release time	10 ms max.
Max. operating frequency	Mechanical: 18,000 operations/hr
Insulation resistance	1,000 MΩ min. (at 500 VDC)
Dielectric strength	4,500 VAC 50/60 Hz for 1 min between coil and contacts 1,000 VAC 50/60 Hz for 1 min between contacts of same polarity
Vibration resistance	Destruction: 10 to 55 to 10 Hz, 0.75-mm single amplitude (1.5-mm double amplitude) Malfunction: 10 to 55 to 10 Hz, 0.75-mm single amplitude (1.5-mm double amplitude)
Shock resistance	Destruction: 1,000 m/s <sup>2</sup> Malfunction: 200 m/s <sup>2</sup>
Endurance	Mechanical: 2,000,000 operations min. (at 18,000 operations/hr) Motor load: 100,000 operations min. (ON/OFF: 1.5 s) Inverter load: 30,000 operations min. (ON: 3 s, OFF: 5 s)
Ambient temperature	Operating: -20°C to 60°C (with no icing)
Ambient humidity	Operating: 5% to 85%
Weight	Approx. 23 g

Note: The data shown above are initial values.

G4A

## **Engineering Data**



### Dimensions

Note: All units are in millimeters unless otherwise indicated; dimensions shown in parentheses are in inches.

#### G4A-1A-E





30.5 max (30.1)\*

\*Average value



G4A-1A-PE









**PCB** Terminal

**Tab Terminal** 

Terminal Arrangement /Internal Connections (Bottom View)



#### Mounting

When mounting two or more relays side by side, provide a minimum space of 3 mm between relays.

#### **Terminal Connection**

The terminals fit FASTON receptacle 250 and are suitable for positive-lock mounting.

Do not apply excessive force on the terminals when mounting or dismounting the relay.

The following positive-lock connectors made by AMP are recommended.

Туре	Receptacle terminals	Positive housing
#250 terminals (width: 6.35 mm)	AMP 170333-1 (170327-1) AMP 170334-1 (170328-1) AMP 170335-1 (170329-1)	AMP 172076-1 natural color AMP 172076-4 yellow AMP 172076-5 green AMP 172076-6 blue

Note: The numbers shown in parentheses are for air-feeding.

ALL DIMENSIONS SHOWN ARE IN MILLIMETERS. To convert millimeters into inches, multiply by 0.03937. To convert grams into ounces, multiply by 0.03527.

Cat. No. J056-E1-03

# OMRON **PCB Relay**

### Compact, Low-cost 30-A Power Relay for PC Board or Panel-mounted Applications

- Compact, yet capable of switching up to 30-A loads.
- Complies with UL873 and UL508 column A spacings (1/8" through air, 1/4" over surface).
- UL Class F insulation standard.
- Withstands of up to 6,000 V under 1.2 × 50 µs impulse wave or ring wave.
- A selection of contact forms: SPDT and SPST-NO.
- Quick-connect terminals versions ideal for PC board and panel mounting.
- Flanged mounting available.
- Ideal for home and industrial appliances, HVAC (heating, ventilating, and air conditioning), and many other applications.

RoHS Compliant Refer to pages 16 to 17 for details.



G8P

# **Ordering Information**

Classification		Contact form	Enclosure ratings		
Mounting style	Terminals		Open	Unsealed	Fully sealed
PCB mounting PCB	PCB	SPST-NO	G8P-1AP	G8P-1A2P	G8P-1A4P
		SPDT	G8P-1CP	G8P-1C2P	G8P-1C4P
	Quick-connect and PCB	SPST-NO	G8P-1ATP	G8P-1A2TP	G8P-1A4TP
		SPDT	G8P-1CTP	G8P-1C2TP	G8P-1C4TP
Flanged mounting Quick-connect	Quick-connect	SPST-NO		G8P-1A2T-F	
		SPDT		G8P-1C2T-F	

Note: When ordering, add the rated coil voltage to the model number Example: G8P-1AP 12 VDC

Rated coil voltage

#### Model Number Legend



Flanged mounting E:

5. Mounting

6. Rated Coil Voltage

None: PCB mounting

5, 9, 12, 24, 48, 110 Other rated coil voltages available.

# Specifications

### Coil Ratings

Rated voltage	5 VDC	9 VDC	12 VDC	24 VDC	48 VDC	110 VDC
Rated current	185 mA	93 mA	77 mA	36 mA	19 mA	9 mA
Coil resistance	27 Ω	97 Ω	155 Ω	660 Ω	2,480 Ω	12,400 Ω
Must operate voltage	75% max. of rated voltage					
Must release voltage	10% min. of rated voltage					
Max. voltage	120% of rated voltage					
Power consumption	Approx. 900 mW					

Note: The rated current and coil resistance are measured at a coil temperature of 23°C with tolerances of ±10%.

### Contact Ratings

Item	SPST-NO	SPDT	
Load	Resistive load ( $\cos \phi = 1$ )		
Rated load	30 A at 250 VAC; 20 A at 28 VDC	20 A/10 A (See note.) at 250 VAC; 20 A/10 A (See note.) at 28 VDC	
Contact material	Ag Alloy (Cd free)		
Rated carry current	30 A	20 A/10 A (See note.)	
Max. switching voltage	250 VAC, 28 VDC		
Max. switching current	AC: 30 A, DC: 20 A	AC: 20 A/10 A, DC: 20 A/10 A (See note.)	
Max. switching capacity	7,500 VA, 560 W	5,000/2,500 VA, 560/280 W (See note.)	

Note: NO contact/NC contact

### Characteristics

Contact resistance	100 mΩ max.
Operate time	15 ms max.
Release time	10 ms max.
Max. operating frequency	Mechanical: 18,000 operations/hr Electrical: 360 operations/hr (under rated load)
Insulation resistance	100 MΩ min. (at 500 VDC)
Dielectric strength	2,500 VAC, 50/60 Hz for 1 min between coil and contacts 1,500 VAC, 50/60 Hz for 1 min between contacts of same polarity
Impulse withstand voltage	6,000 V (1.2/50 µs) between coil and contacts
Vibration resistance	Destruction: 10 to 55 to 10 Hz, 0.825-mm single amplitude (1.65-mm double amplitude) for 2 hours Malfunction: 10 to 55 to 10 Hz, 0.825-mm single amplitude (1.65-mm double amplitude) for 5 minutes
Shock resistance	Destruction: 1,000m/s <sup>2</sup> (approx. 100G) Malfunction: 100 m/s <sup>2</sup> (approx. 10G)
Endurance	Mechanical: 10,000,000 operation min. (at 18,000 operations/hr) Electrical: 100,000 operations min. (at rated load)
Ambient temperature	Operating: -55°C to 105°C (with no icing)
Ambient humidity	Operating: 5% to 85%
Weight	G8P-1CP: Approx. 21 g, G8P-1CTP: Approx. 24 g G8P-1C4P: Approx. 28 g, G8P-1C4TP: Approx. 31 g

Note: The data shown above are initial values.

### Approved Standards

G8P

#### UL (File No. E41643)/CSA (File No. LR34815-101)

Туре	Contact form	Coil ratings	Contact ratings
G8P-1A	SPST-NO	5 to 110 VDC	30 A, 277 VAC (G.P./Res.) 30 A, 250 VAC, 100 k ops. (Res.) 20 A, 120-240 VAC, 70°C, 100 k ops. (G.P./Res.) 20 A, 28 VDC (Res.) 20 A, 240 VAC, 105°C, 100 k ops. (Res.) 1 hp, 125-250 VAC 2 hp, 250 VAC A300 Pilot Duty 12FLA/72LRA, 250 VAC, 100 k ops. 20 FLA/96 LRA, 125 VAC, 100 k ops. 5 A, 250 VAC (Tungsten) 20 A, 120-277 VAC (Ballast)
G8P-1C	SPDT	5 to 110 VDC	30 A/30 A, 250 VAC (Res.) 30 A/30 A, 277 VAC, 40°C, 100 k opns (NO) and 50 k opns (NC) 20 A/15 A, 120-240 VAC, 105°C, 100 k ops. (Res.) 20 A/10 A, 120-240 VAC, 70°C, 100 k ops. (G.P./Res.) 20 A/10 A, 28 VDC (Res.) 1/2 hp/ 1/2 hp, 125 VAC, 100 k ops. 2 hp/ 1/2 hp, 250 VAC 1 hp/ 1/4 hp, 125 VAC B150 Pilot Duty 5 A/3 A, 250 VAC (Tungsten) 6 A/3 A, 277 VAC (Ballast)

## **Engineering Data**

# Maximum Switching capacity SPST-NO



#### SPDT



Rated operating voltage (V)





G8P

# Dimensions

Note: All units are in millimeters unless otherwise indicated.

#### Open Types









#### G8P-1CTP/1ATP





**Terminal Arrangement/** Internal Connections

> 3 П Ń

(Bottom View)

# Terminal Arrangement/ Internal Connections (Bottom View) 4 П

#### Mounting Holes (Bottom View)



Mounting Holes (Bottom View)



Note: Pin #4 is omitted on G8P-1ATP

0 9.8 Max. 17.4 Typ. 16.9 4.4±0.5 12.8 2.5





### Flange Mounting Types G8P-1C2T-F/1A2T-F

G8P



Note: Allow air circulation within the sealed type G8P by removing the knock off nib from the cover after soldering and cleaning is complete.

ALL DIMENSIONS SHOWN ARE IN MILLIMETERS. To convert millimeters into inches, multiply by 0.03937. To convert grams into ounces, multiply by 0.03527.

Cat. No. K108-E1-03

# OMRON RELAY & DEVICES Corporation 1110, Sugi, Yamaga-city, Kumamoto-Pref., 861-0596 Japan

Low Signal Relay Division Marketing & Product Engineering Department Tel: (81)968-44-4194/Fax: (81)968-44-4107

Power Relay Division Marketing Department Tel: (81)968-44-4194/Fax: (81)968-44-4107

**Authorized Distributor:**